



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
04C1P	H310 Standard Loader Standard equipment: Mounting frame Two-function standard farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket (May vary depending on region) Quik-Tatch™ parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
04C1P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> H310 Standard Loader	USD \$13,174.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
9102	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0500	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped</i>	



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>with loader prep package. Order Code 1995. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i>	
1995	Less mounting frame	USD (\$2,013.00)
1640	Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
1650	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9160	Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,633.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW16094	Stationary fenders	USD \$969.10



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.	
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995. On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)). For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.	
3550	Two-function hoses and parts 5M NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).	In Base Price
3555	Three-function hoses and parts SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors	USD \$281.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	
3612	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	No Added Cost
3617	Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three- function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M- ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	USD \$281.00
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	USD (\$450.00)
	HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
	<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two- function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$339.00)
4546	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready</i>	USD (\$61.00)

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	
4550	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4552	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	USD \$447.00
4554	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	USD \$607.00
4556	Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,354.00

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4560	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4562	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	USD \$286.00
4564	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	USD \$607.00
4566	Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	USD \$1,195.00
4551	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4553	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$447.00
4555	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$607.00
4557	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$1,354.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING		
2600	H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2602	H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	USD \$524.00
2603	H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	USD \$1,447.00
2605	H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	USD \$1,969.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer <i>For H260, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	USD \$305.80
PERFORMANCE		
Field Installed Options		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9550	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,002.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
9553	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,423.00
9554	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,002.00
9555	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,423.00
9557	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. When used on 5M FT4 tractors, only compatible with PR Transmissions</i>	USD \$1,002.00
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
8750	Less bucket Global Buckets	USD (\$1,595.00)
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	USD (\$300.00)
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD (\$38.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	USD \$584.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	USD \$2,022.00
Field Installed Options		
GRAPPLES		



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	USD \$4,203.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510 (JD 500 Carrier)</i>	USD \$1,359.60
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004 and 9029.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (3/4"thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i> <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159.</i> <i>For 741 Loader for BWA1159.</i> <i>For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462.</i>	USD \$561.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 8001 and 9029.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
	CUTTING EDGES	
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	USD \$496.10
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALLAST BOX	
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,486.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$529.00)
5515	Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5520	Hood guard	USD \$91.00
5525	Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	USD \$91.00
5535	Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	No Added Cost



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BEAP	540R Standard Farm Loader Mounting Frames for 5R (Augusta, GA) Tractors Two-function non-self leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single point hydraulic connector Hood guard 1850 mm (73") heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BEAP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 540R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$13,550.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>	
1995	Less Mounting Frames <i>For 5R Tractors and 5M (MY18 and newer)</i>	USD (\$1,774.00)
1510	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	In Base Price

**540R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer - 5090M, 5100M, 5115M & all 5ML's)</i> <i>- Note: Not compatible with 5M Loader Prep Package Mounting Frames</i>	
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY	
2530	540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	In Base Price
2531	540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	USD \$528.00
2532	540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	USD \$1,849.00
2533	540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	USD \$2,377.00
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3562	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	In Base Price
3563	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	USD \$281.00
3564	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3565	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors</i> <i>Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$281.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	USD (\$450.00)
	TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
4612	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i> Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> <i>For 5R Tractors 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> <i>For 5M Tractors MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors</i>	In Base Price
4613	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> <i>For 5R Tractors 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> <i>For 5M Tractors MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors</i>	USD \$750.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor.</i> <i>5R, 6R/M, series tractors.</i> <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i> <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	USD (\$524.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor.</i> <i>5R, 6R/M, series tractors.</i> <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i> <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i>	USD \$244.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$945.00)
CARRIERS		



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
7510	John Deere 500 - Style Carrier	USD (\$148.00)
7610	Global Carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid Steer Style Carrier	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	USD (\$851.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARRIERS		
BW17037	John Deere 500 Style Carrier For 540R Loader	USD \$1,161.60
BW16915	Global Carrier For 540R Loader	USD \$1,350.80
BW17015	Skid Steer Carrier For 540R Loader	USD \$3,143.80
PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options LOADER LIGHTS		
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$450.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,369.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000 and higher. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i>		
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i>	USD \$1,967.00
<i>Tractor install time is reduced by ordering tractors loader ready and code (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.) (6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i>		

**540R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
9980	<i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i> Bracket for Mast Latch System (relocation of single point connection) <i>For loader ready tractor requiring the relocation of single-point hydraulic connection for Mast Latch System</i> <i>For 5R Tractors 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023.</i>	USD \$36.00
9915	Wiring Harness and Hardware for Electronic Functions <i>For 5R Tractors Only</i>	USD \$87.00
9700	Stationary Loader Fenders <i>Note: Bracket for alternating Single Point Hydraulic Connection needs to be used when installed on 5R tractors</i> <i>For relocation of existing hydraulics to be compatible with fenders</i> <i>Kit includes fenders, fender bracket and hydraulic bracket</i> <i>Stationary loader mounted fenders for 5R tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	USD \$791.00
9911	Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS <i>5M/5R with 540R loader will require this code if Loader lights, HIU and LSS is needed. Jumper harness AXX10212 will also be needed.</i> <i>Please order through parts or Attachment Section of Build and Price under Miscellaneous.</i>	USD \$384.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors	USD \$1,461.90



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW17036	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For R Series Tractors, requires BW16969 wiring harness for installation For 6M Tractors, requires BXX10521 wiring harness for installation</i>	USD \$2,099.90
AXX10212	Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch For 6M Series Tractors, requires bundle BXX10521 to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i>	USD \$92.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$909.70
BXX10717	WIRING HARNESSSES AND HARDWARE FOR ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS	USD \$1,206.98
PXX14631	Multi-coupler bracket	USD \$176.38
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>For 5R FT4 & 5M FT4 (MY18 and newer) Tractors Bracket (BW17013) may be required for relocating of existing hydraulic bracket</i>	USD \$1,017.50
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
5518	Hood Guard <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard. For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	In Base Price



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
5995	Less Hood Guard	USD (\$515.00)
	BALLAST	
	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,485.00
	<i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch. (Please refer to tractor OM for setting 6M and 6R Cat 3 hitch to 3N if applicable.)</i>	
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$603.90
	<i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i>	
	<i>For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer</i>	
	<i>For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8425	1850-mm (73 in) Global General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier)	USD (\$302.00)
	<i>Used with Code #7510 John Deere Carrier</i>	
8210	1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$302.00)
8215	1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$38.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD \$584.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$2,021.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$1,596.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
	Grapples / Clampers	
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille	USD \$4,202.00
	<i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i>	
	<i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
9145	1850-mm (73 in) Bale Grapple Bucket <i>To be used with John Deere 500 Carrier; option code #7510</i> <i>Note: Bale and Grapple one piece design</i> <i>Note: Requires third function loader and tractor hydraulics</i>	USD \$5,567.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	USD \$496.10
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	USD \$284.90
BUCKETS		
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>Requires John Deere 500-style carrier</i>	USD \$7,799.00
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	USD \$1,519.10
BXX10895	1850 mm (73 in.) GLOBAL HEAVY DUTY BUCKET	USD \$2,708.52
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth	USD \$404.80



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
	MOUNTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BXX10165	Mounting Frame <i>For 540R loader on 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i>	USD \$2,082.30
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BW17013	BRACKET FOR ALTERNATING SINGLE POINT CONNECTION	USD \$244.41
BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10075] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10180	2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	USD \$684.20
BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point</i>	USD \$1,991.00



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>[Sub for BXX10076]</i> <i>Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage</i> <i>Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	
BXX10181	3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Ready <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	USD \$1,397.00
HOSES AND PARTS		
AXX10186	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$530.20
AXX10187	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Used with AXX10186</i>	USD \$217.80
BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$330.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BHBP	600R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6110M and 6120M Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
0BHBP	600R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$11,937.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS <i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0958	5R Tractor w/ Augusta Loader Ready Package	No Added Cost
0957	5R Field Installed Loader	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110M, 6120M, MY20 and newer cab tractors.</i>	In Base Price
0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>For 6110M, 6120M, MY20 and newer cab tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options	

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTING FRAMES		
<i>For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>		
1995	Less Mounting Frames	In Base Price
1506	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (2WD and MFWD)</i>	USD \$1,774.00
1615	Mounting Frame <i>For model year 2025 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115 and 6M 125 For 6110M and 6120M Cab Tractors [MY20 to Current]</i>	USD \$1,774.00
1620	Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i>	USD \$2,558.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY		
2611	600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two - Function	In Base Price
2612	600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD \$1,459.00
2613	600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD \$531.00
2614	600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD \$1,987.00
TRACTOR HYDRAULICS		
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For Tractor Not Ready for Loader</i>		
3562	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	USD \$450.00
3563	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$723.00

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
3626	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i> Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115 and 6M 125 MY20-MY25 6110M and 6120M (2.4m Wheel Base, Cab only) FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$281.00
3627	Three-function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115 and 6M 125 MY20-MY25 6110M and 6120M (2.4m Wheel Base, Cab only) FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$731.00
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$450.00
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$731.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4616	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i> Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors</i> <i>MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150</i> <i>MY20 through end MY24 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M. FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors</i>	USD \$517.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
4617	6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series Premium Tractors (4 cylinder tractors only) Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 MY20 and newer 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M. FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors	USD \$990.00
4612	6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series Premium Tractors (4 cylinder tractors only) For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor For 5R Tractors 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors For 5M Tractors MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors	USD \$517.00
4613	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor For 5R Tractors 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors For 5M Tractors MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors	USD \$990.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor. 5R, 6R/M, series tractors. New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.	In Base Price

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4650	<i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i> Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor.</i> <i>5R, 6R/M, series tractors.</i> <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i> <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i>	USD \$662.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$428.00)
9910	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
	<i>MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.)</i> <i>(6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i>	
	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$450.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
	<i>MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is being factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i> <i>Tractor install time is reduced by ordering tractors loader ready and code (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.)</i> <i>(6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i>	



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,369.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
<i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness). For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000 and higher. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i>		
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i>	USD \$2,024.00
<i>Tractor install time is reduced by ordering tractors loader ready and code (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.) (6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i>		
<i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>		
9980	Bracket for Mast Latch System (relocation of single point connection) <i>For loader ready tractor requiring the relocation of single-point hydraulic connection for Mast Latch System For 5R Tractors 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	USD \$36.00
<i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023.</i>		
9981	Bracket for Mast Latch System (relocation of single point connection) <i>For loader ready tractor requiring the relocation of single-point hydraulic connection for Mast Latch System</i>	USD \$36.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150 FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors MY20 and newer 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M, FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series Premium Tractors (4 cylinder) <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023.</i>	
9915	Wiring Harness and Hardware for Electronic Functions For 5R Tractors Only	USD \$87.00
9911	Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS 5M/5R with 540R loader will require this code if Loader lights, HIU and LSS is needed. Jumper harness AXX10212 will also be needed. Please order through parts or Attachment Section of Build and Price under Miscellaneous. Model year 23 540R through 680R loaders have the loader harness factory installed. This is to provide quicker installation of Loader lights, HIU and LSS. Code is not required IF you have already selected 6M code 8906 or 6R code 702 or 701 that provides factory installed harnesses and switches.	USD \$384.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness	USD \$480.70
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521	USD \$1,461.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW17038	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch	USD \$2,161.50



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10521	<i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i> Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$909.70
AXX10212	Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors, requires bundle BXX10521 to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i>	USD \$92.40
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.	USD \$621.00
5615	Hood Guard <i>For Model year 2025 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115 and 6M 125 (cab tractors only 2.4m wheel base)</i> <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 (MY20-Current (cab tractors only 2.4m Wheel Base)</i>	USD \$621.00
5518	Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	USD \$516.00
5995	Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
BALLAST		
	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch. (Please refer to tractor OM for setting 6M and 6R Cat 3 hitch to 3N if applicable.)</i>	USD \$1,485.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16765	Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	USD \$603.90
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD <i>FOR 600R LOADERS ON FT4 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 AND PREMIUM SERIES.</i>	USD \$603.90
BXX10064	Hood Guard <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors [2.4m Wheel Base]</i>	USD \$728.20
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8210	1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$302.00)
8215	1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$38.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD \$583.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$2,021.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$1,596.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	USD \$4,257.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BXX10895	1850 mm (73 in.) GLOBAL HEAVY DUTY BUCKET	USD \$2,708.52
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	USD \$496.10
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
MOUNTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BXX10165	Mounting Frame <i>For 600R Loaders on 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$2,082.30

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10062	Mounting Frame <i>600R Loader Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M [2.4m Wheel Base], 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series:: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors May also need to order tool box bracket BXX10574</i>	USD \$2,082.30
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	USD \$115.50
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 600R Loader on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10107	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10108	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$221.19
BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 600R Loader on 5090R, 5110R, 5115R and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$330.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10113	Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket <i>For 600R Loader</i>	USD \$99.00
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	USD \$1,663.20

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	
BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10076] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	USD \$1,991.00
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	USD \$500.50
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10075] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i>	USD \$1,280.40



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BNEP	640R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BNEP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 640R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$19,735.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0963	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection. 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140 and 6R 150 MY 22.5 and newer <i>For Model year 25 and newer, 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140 and 6M 150</i>	No Added Cost

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
0962	6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M MY20 and newer cab tractors. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors may require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection 6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140 and 6R 150 MY 22.5 and newer For Model year 25 and newer, 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140 and 6M 150	No Added Cost
0965	6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M MY20 and newer cab tractors. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors may require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection. 6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection. 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 and 6R 185 MY 22.5 and newer For model year 2025 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165 and 6M 185 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	In Base Price



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0964	<i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> 6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 and 6R 185 MY 22.5 and newer <i>For model year 2025 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165 and 6M 185</i> <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
1995	Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1996	Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors</i> <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors.</i>	USD \$122.00
1621	Mounting Frame <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox kit.</i> <i>Mounting frames for 640R loader 6110M, 6120M, 6130M up to MY19.</i> <i>6130M, 6140M MY 20 and newer.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (4-Cylinder).</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M Tractors.</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and Premium Tractors</i>	USD \$2,677.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
1630	6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140 and 6R 150 (6R MY 22.5 and newer) mounting frames (MFWD only) For model year 2025 and newer 6M 130, 6M 140 and 6M 150 Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader Mounting frame Includes toolbox kit. For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250) 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 185, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250. For model year 2025 and newer (MY25 and newer 6M 145 - 250) 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250	USD \$2,558.00
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY	
2664	640R Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions. Loader Technology Package Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI. Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD \$714.00
2665	640R Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions. Loader Technology Package	USD \$4,123.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2666	<i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> 640R Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$1,662.00
2667	640R Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$5,070.00
2631	640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD (\$4,357.00)

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
2632	640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD (\$949.00)
2633	640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD (\$3,409.00)
2634	640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
TRACTOR HYDRAULICS		
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i>		
<i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>		
For Tractor Not Ready for Loader		
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready IT4 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R Tractors.</i>	USD \$451.00
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready IT4 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R Tractors.</i>	USD \$732.00
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$451.00
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$732.00
3723	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. 6110R 6120R 6130R up to MY22.5</i> <i>MY25 and newer 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 6110M 6120M up to MY 19, 6130M all years, 6140M FT4 and newer ,6110M 6120M OOS all years</i>	USD \$451.00
3724	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS	USD \$732.00

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. 6110R 6120R 6130R up to MY22.5</i>	
	<i>MY25 and newer 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 6110M 6120M up to MY 19, 6130M all years, 6140M FT4 and newer ,6110M 6120M OOS all years</i>	
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on MY22.5 and newer 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215 MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220 and 6M 240 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M and 6215R. (FT4)Tractors</i>	USD \$451.00
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on MY22.5 and newer 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M and 6215R. (FT4)Tractors</i>	USD \$732.00
3680	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready, IT4 6105R/M 6115R/M 6125R/M Cab and OOS</i>	USD \$451.00
3681	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready, IT4 only 6105R/M 6115R/M 6125R/M Cab and OOS</i>	USD \$732.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>	
4616	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non- loader ready tractors For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non- loader ready tractors. MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors</i>	USD (\$147.00)

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4617	MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 MY20 through end MY24 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M. FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series Premium Tractors (4 cylinder tractors only) Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors	USD \$326.00
4614	MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 MY20 and newer 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M. FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series Premium Tractors (4 cylinder tractors only) Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. MY22.5 and newer: 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215	USD (\$147.00)
4615	MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220 and 6M 240 FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder) Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection	USD \$326.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>MY22.5 and newer: 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250</i> <i>MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250</i> <i>FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor.</i> <i>5R, 6R/M, series tractors.</i> <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i>	USD (\$666.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor.</i> <i>5R, 6R/M, series tractors.</i> <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$1,092.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	USD \$305.80
	PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE	



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
9662	Vision Camera <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor</i> <i>Requires a Loader Technology Package</i>	USD \$607.00
Field Installed Options		
LOADER LIGHTS		
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$450.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,369.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000 and higher. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i>		
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i>	USD \$2,024.00
<i>Tractor install time is reduced by ordering tractors loader ready and code (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.) (6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i>		
<i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>		
9981	Bracket for Mast Latch System (relocation of single point connection) <i>For loader ready tractor requiring the relocation of single-point hydraulic connection for Mast Latch System MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150 FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors MY20 and newer 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M, FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series</i>	USD \$36.00

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Premium Tractors (4 cylinder)</i>	
	<i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023.</i>	
9982	Bracket for Mast Latch System (relocation of single point connection) 6-cylinder tractors (mid, large and extra large chassis) <i>For loader ready tractor requiring the relocation of single-point hydraulic connection for Mast Latch System</i> <i>MY22.5 and newer: 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250</i> <i>FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R and 6250R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium (6-Cylinder) series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	USD \$36.00
	<i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023.</i>	
9911	Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS <i>Model year 23 540R through 680R loaders have the loader harness factory installed. This is to provide quicker installation of Loader lights, HIU and LSS. Code is not required IF you have already selected 6M code 8906 or 6R code 702 or 701 that provides factory installed harnesses and switches.</i>	USD \$384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors	USD \$1,461.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$909.70
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	USD \$2,161.50
	RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)	
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	USD \$2,405.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
5610	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i> Hood Guard <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 6R 250</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250</i> <i>For model year 2025 and newer 6M 130 - 6M 250</i> <i>6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150, 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230, 6M 250. Also for 6M 110 OOS and 6M 120 OOS</i> <i>6110M and 6120M up to MY19. Open Operator Station tractors MY 20 and newer 6110M OOS and 6120M OOS</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i>	USD \$621.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
5995	<i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
BALLAST		
6020	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i> Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,486.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$980.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD (\$357.00)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,081.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,321.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,536.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
9421	Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	USD \$4,257.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,979.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,530.90
BXX10895	1850 mm (73 in.) GLOBAL HEAVY DUTY BUCKET	USD \$2,708.52
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	USD \$561.00
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10434	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10436	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10435	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10437	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)	USD \$321.20



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	
	HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BXX11277	Third-Function Multicoupler, Bracket, Attachment Multicoupler, and Parts - 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders	USD \$4,061.04
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10187	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>Sub from BW16932</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i> <i>Sub for BW16808</i>	USD \$1,280.40
BXX10440	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 600R, 620R and 640R</i> <i>Sub for BW16976</i>	USD \$500.50
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium</i>	USD \$1,109.90



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractors</i> <i>Sub for BW16931</i>	
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10441	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10186	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>Sub for BW16829</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors</i> <i>(Sub for BW16828)</i>	USD \$1,663.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
	MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i> <i>For 640R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i> <i>May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,144.90
BXX10062	Mounting Frame	USD \$2,082.30



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>640R Loader Mounting Frame for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY2020: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M, 6140M FT4</i>	
BW16966	Cylinder Stop Kit	USD \$143.00
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	USD \$115.50
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	USD \$115.50

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
0BQDP	620R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
0BQDP	620R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$13,619.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0963	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection. 6110M, 6120M, MY20 and newer cab tractors. 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140 and 6R 150 MY 22.5 and newer <i>For Model year 25 and newer, 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M</i>	In Base Price



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0962	130, 6M 140 and 6M 150 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M MY20 and newer cab tractors. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors may require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection 6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. For 6110M, 6120M, MY20 and newer cab tractors. 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140 and 6R 150 MY 22.5 and newer For Model year 25 and newer, 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140 and 6M 150 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M MY20 and newer cab tractors. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors may require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader No specific tractor configuration.	No Added Cost
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.		

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
1995	Less Mounting Frames	In Base Price
1615	Mounting Frame <i>For model year 2025 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115 and 6M 125 For 6110M and 6120M Cab Tractors [MY20 to Current]</i>	USD \$1,774.00
1620	Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888) 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 6R 140 and 6R 150 (6R MY 22.5 and newer) mounting frames (MFWD only) For model year 2025 and newer 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150, 6M 110 OOS, 6M 120 OOS For MY20 and newer 6130M, 6140M including Open Operator Station 6110M, 6120M Mounting frame for 6110M, 6120M up to MY19. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder). 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$2,558.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY		
2660	620R Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI. Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$5,070.00
2661	620R Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions. Loader Technology Package	USD \$8,027.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2662	<i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> 620R Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$5,890.00
2663	620R Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$8,843.00

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
2624	620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD \$3,773.00
2622	620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function	USD \$2,957.00
2621	620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	In Base Price
2623	620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD \$820.00
TRACTOR HYDRAULICS		
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i>		
<i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>		
For Tractor Not Ready for Loader		
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts	USD \$450.00
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	USD \$731.00
3626	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$279.00
<i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115 and 6M 125 MY20-MY25 6110M and 6120M (2.4m Wheel Base, Cab only) FT4 Tractors</i>		
3627	Three-function Hoses and Parts	USD \$731.00
<i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115 and 6M 125 MY20-MY25 6110M and 6120M (2.4m Wheel Base, Cab only) FT4 Tractors</i>		
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$450.00
<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>		
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$731.00
<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>		
3723	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS	USD \$450.00

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. 6110R 6120R 6130R up to MY22.5</i>	
	<i>MY25 and newer 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 6110M 6120M up to MY 19, 6130M all years, 6140M FT4 and newer ,6110M 6120M OOS all years</i>	
3724	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. 6110R 6120R 6130R up to MY22.5</i>	USD \$732.00
	<i>MY25 and newer 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 6110M 6120M up to MY 19, 6130M all years, 6140M FT4 and newer ,6110M 6120M OOS all years</i>	
3680	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready, IT4 6105R/M 6115R/M 6125R/M Cab and OOS</i>	USD \$451.00
3681	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready, IT4 only 6105R/M 6115R/M 6125R/M Cab and OOS</i>	USD \$732.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>	
4616	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non- loader ready tractors. MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors</i>	USD \$517.00
	<i>MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 MY20 through end MY24 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M. FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors</i>	
	<i>6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series Premium Tractors (4 cylinder tractors only)</i>	



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
4617	<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150. FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors MY25 and newer 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115, 6M 125, 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150 MY20 and newer 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M. FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series Premium Tractors (4 cylinder tractors only) <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	USD \$990.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor.</i> 5R, 6R/M, series tractors. <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i>	In Base Price
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor.</i> 5R, 6R/M, series tractors. <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i>	USD \$662.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$428.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	USD \$305.80
	PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE	
9662	Vision Camera <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor</i> <i>Requires a Loader Technology Package</i>	USD \$607.00
	Field Installed Options LOADER LIGHTS	
	<i>MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.) (6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i>	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$450.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
	<i>MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is being factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i> <i>Tractor install time is reduced by ordering tractors loader ready and code (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.) (6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i>	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,369.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
9909	6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness). For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000 and higher. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). Tractor install time is reduced by ordering tractors loader ready and code (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.) (6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.) HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).	USD \$2,024.00
9981	Bracket for Mast Latch System (relocation of single point connection) For loader ready tractor requiring the relocation of single-point hydraulic connection for Mast Latch System MY22.5 and newer 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150 FT4 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4 6105R, 6115R, 6125R Tractors MY20 and newer 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M, FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, IT4 6105M, 6115M, 6125M Tractors 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and 6 Series Premium Tractors (4 cylinder) New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023.	USD \$36.00
9911	Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS Model year 23 540R through 680R loaders have the loader harness factory installed. This is to provide quicker installation of Loader	USD \$384.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>lights, HIU and LSS. Code is not required IF you have already selected 6M code 8906 or 6R code 702 or 701 that provides factory installed harnesses and switches.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	USD \$1,461.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW17038	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	USD \$2,161.50
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$909.70
	RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)	
BW16937	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>For 620R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	USD \$2,405.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard	USD \$621.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors 6110M and 6120M up to MY19. Open Operator Station tractors MY 20 and newer 6110M OOS and 6120M OOS For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 6R 250 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250 For model year 2025 and newer 6M 130 - 6M 250 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150, 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230, 6M 250. Also for 6M 110 OOS and 6M 120 OOS	
5615	Hood Guard For Model year 2025 6M 95, 6M 105, 6M 115 and 6M 125 (cab tractors only 2.4m wheel base) For 6110M and 6120M FT4 (MY20-Current (cab tractors only 2.4m Wheel Base)	USD \$621.00
5995	Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
	BALLAST For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.	
6020	Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,485.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
	APPLICATIONS Basic Factory Options IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$623.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,436.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD \$357.00
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,678.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,180.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
9421	Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	USD \$4,257.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,979.90
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,530.90
BXX10895	1850 mm (73 in.) GLOBAL HEAVY DUTY BUCKET	USD \$2,708.52
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible</i>	USD \$561.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 ,</i> <i>BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with</i> <i>grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BXX10107	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M,</i> <i>6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430,</i> <i>7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420,</i> <i>7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10434	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M,</i> <i>6130M</i>	USD \$530.20

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10437	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10108	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$221.19
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10435	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10436	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$321.20
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10441	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$1,109.90

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	USD \$1,280.40
BXX10440	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	USD \$500.50
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BXX10062	Mounting Frame <i>620R Loader Mounting Frame For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY20 6130M/6140M FT4/6110M/6125M</i>	USD \$2,082.30
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	USD \$115.50
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BRFP	660R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BRFP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 660R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$21,047.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0965	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection. 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 and 6R 185 MY 22.5 and newer For model year 2025 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165 and 6M 185 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	No Added Cost

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
0964	<i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> 6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 and 6R 185 MY 22.5 and newer For model year 2025 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165 and 6M 185 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready. <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost
0966	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250 MY 25 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that have been ordered loader ready. For model year 2025 and newer 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250 MY 25	In Base Price
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options		



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTING FRAMES		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>	
1995	Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1630	Mounting frame <i>Includes toolbox kit.</i> <i>For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i> <i>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</i> <i>Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250)</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 185, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.</i> <i>For model year 2025 and newer (MY25 and newer 6M 145 - 250)</i> <i>6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250</i>	USD \$2,558.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY		
2668	660R Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$90.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2669	660R Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$3,987.00
2670	660R Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$1,175.00
2671	660R Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions. Loader Technology Package <i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the</i>	USD \$5,070.00

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	
2641	660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD (\$4,980.00)
2642	660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD (\$1,085.00)
2643	660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD (\$3,895.00)
2644	660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
TRACTOR HYDRAULICS		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i>	
	<i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	
	For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready IT4 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R Tractors.</i>	USD \$451.00
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready IT4 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R Tractors.</i>	USD \$732.00
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$451.00
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$732.00
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on MY22.5 and newer 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215</i> <i>MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220 and 6M 240</i> <i>6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M and 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	USD \$451.00

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on MY22.5 and newer 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M and 6215R. (FT4) Tractors For Tractor with Loader Ready</i>	USD \$732.00
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4614	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i> Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. MY22.5 and newer: 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215 MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220 and 6M 240 FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	USD (\$147.00)
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. MY22.5 and newer: 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250 FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	USD \$326.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor. 5R, 6R/M, series tractors. New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i>	USD (\$666.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor. 5R, 6R/M, series tractors. New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$1,092.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	USD \$305.80
	PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE	
9662	Vision Camera <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor Requires a Loader Technology Package</i>	USD \$607.00
	Field Installed Options LOADER LIGHTS	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$450.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,369.00

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
9909	<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000 and higher. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i> Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i> <i>Tractor install time is reduced by ordering tractors loader ready and code (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.)</i> <i>(6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i> <i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>	USD \$2,024.00
9982	Bracket for Mast Latch System (relocation of single point connection) 6-cylinder tractors (mid, large and extra large chassis) <i>For loader ready tractor requiring the relocation of single-point hydraulic connection for Mast Latch System</i> <i>MY22.5 and newer: 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250</i> <i>FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R and 6250R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium (6-Cylinder) series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023.</i>	USD \$36.00
9911	Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS <i>Model year 23 540R through 680R loaders have the loader harness factory installed. This is to provide quicker installation of Loader lights, HIU and LSS. Code is not required IF you have already</i>	USD \$384.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>selected 6M code 8906 or 6R code 702 or 701 that provides factory installed harnesses and switches.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	USD \$1,461.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	USD \$2,161.50
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$909.70
	RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)	
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	USD \$2,405.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard <i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i>	USD \$621.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>6110M and 6120M up to MY19. Open Operator Station tractors MY 20 and newer 6110M OOS and 6120M OOS</i> <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 6R 250</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250</i> <i>For model year 2025 and newer 6M 130 - 6M 250</i> <i>6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150, 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230, 6M 250. Also for 6M 110 OOS and 6M 120 OOS</i>	
5995	Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
	BALLAST	
	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,485.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$979.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD (\$357.00)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,081.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,321.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,535.00)
	Field Installed Options	



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
IMPLEMENTS		
9421	Grapples / Clampers	
	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille	USD \$4,257.00
	<i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i>	
	<i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,979.90
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,530.90
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	USD \$561.00
BXX10895	1850 mm (73 in.) GLOBAL HEAVY DUTY BUCKET	USD \$2,708.52
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth	USD \$404.80



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	USD \$330.00

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BW16869	<i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$321.20
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10186	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>Sub for BW16829</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i> <i>Sub for BW16808</i>	USD \$1,280.40
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 600R, 620R and 640R</i> <i>Sub for BW16976</i>	USD \$500.50
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10187	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>Sub from BW16932</i>	USD \$1,109.90
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,144.90
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	USD \$115.50
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BSGP	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>	
0BSGP	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	USD \$22,883.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS <i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0966	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader <i>6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i> <i>6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250 MY 25 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i> <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors	In Base Price

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
0995	6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that have been ordered loader ready. For model year 2025 and newer 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250 MY 25 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. Build to Stock Loader No specific tractor configuration.	No Added Cost
1995	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames. Less Mounting Frames For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	In Base Price
1630	Mounting frame 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors Includes toolbox kit. Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250) 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 185, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250. For model year 2025 and newer (MY25 and newer 6M 145 - 250) 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250	USD \$2,558.00
2672	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY 680R Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions. Loader Technology Package	USD \$5,070.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Loader Technology Package includes factory installion of harness, controller and 5 out of the 6 sensors. Boom position sensor installation is required at PDI.</i> <i>Technology Package is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Easy reference for Mid model year 22.5 is the new naming for the 6R tractor family (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	
2653	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	USD \$732.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready IT4 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R Tractors.</i>	
3628	3 function hoses and parts for 680R for mid model year 2022 and newer 6R 230, 6R 250	USD \$732.00
	<i>3 function hoses and parts for 680R. 6R 230, 6R 250, 6230R, 6250R. Also 6M 230 and 6M 250</i>	
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$732.00
	<i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS	USD \$732.00
	<i>For field installation on MY22.5 and newer 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250</i>	
	<i>MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250</i>	
	<i>6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M and 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	
	For Tractor with Loader Ready	

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
	TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>	
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>MY22.5 and newer: 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250</i> <i>MY25 and newer 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230 and 6M 250</i> <i>FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	USD \$326.00
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For all loader ready tractors with Single-point coupler already installed on tractor.</i> <i>5R, 6R/M, series tractors.</i> <i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023. See Optional section under Miscellaneous to order bracket if needed.</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$1,092.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	USD \$305.80
	PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE	
9662	Vision Camera	USD \$607.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor</i>	
	<i>Requires a Loader Technology Package</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$450.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,369.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000 and higher. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i>	
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU)	USD \$2,024.00
	<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness is factory installed at PIN number 023000. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch).</i>	
	<i>Tractor install time is reduced by ordering tractors loader ready and code (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701.) (6M tractors MY25 and newer order tractor code 0702. For 6M MY20 up to MY24 code 8906.)</i>	
	<i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>	
9982	Bracket for Mast Latch System (relocation of single point connection) 6-cylinder tractors (mid, large and extra large chassis)	USD \$36.00
	<i>For loader ready tractor requiring the relocation of single-point hydraulic connection for Mast Latch System MY22.5 and newer: 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R and 6250R Tractors</i>	

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium (6-Cylinder) series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>	
	<i>New bracket will be required on all loader ready tractors built before 15 Feb 2023 when attaching loaders built after 27 March 2023.</i>	
9911	Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS <i>Model year 23 540R through 680R loaders have the loader harness factory installed. This is to provide quicker installation of Loader lights, HIU and LSS. Code is not required IF you have already selected 6M code 8906 or 6R code 702 or 701 that provides factory installed harnesses and switches.</i>	USD \$384.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	USD \$1,461.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	USD \$2,161.50
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$909.70
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	USD \$2,405.70
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
5610	<i>6M 6R tractors equipped with front hitch needing a hood guard. Parts available from Service Parts (Parts Advisor section FIP Front Loader Components "hood guard with hitch")</i> <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i> Hood Guard <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 6R 250</i> 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 150, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250 <i>For model year 2025 and newer 6M 130 - 6M 250</i> 6M 130, 6M 140, 6M 150, 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 165, 6M 185, 6M 180, 6M 200, 6M 220, 6M 240, 6M 230, 6M 250. Also for 6M 110 OOS and 6M 120 OOS 6110M and 6120M up to MY19. Open Operator Station tractors MY 20 and newer 6110M OOS and 6120M OOS <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.	USD \$621.00
5995	Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
BALLAST		
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>		
6020	Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,485.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15616	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	USD \$653.40
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$979.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD (\$357.00)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,081.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,321.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,535.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	USD \$4,257.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,979.90
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,530.90
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	USD \$561.00
BXX10895	1850 mm (73 in.) GLOBAL HEAVY DUTY BUCKET	USD \$2,708.52
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)	USD \$321.20

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$530.20
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	USD \$1,109.90
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,144.90
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket	USD \$115.50

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50



500E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
1490P	500E Front Loader Standard Equipment: Non-self leveling loader two-function hydraulics Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) John Deere™ 500 Style Carrier Less Ballast Box 1680-mm (66") General purpose bucket	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
1490P	500E Front Loader	USD \$7,272.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Includes Operators Manual and text free decal kit</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING FRAMES Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES	
1515	Mounting Frame, Plates and Parts	USD \$281.00
1516	Mounting Frames <i>For 5E 3- Cylinder Tractors - Final Tier 4 Only (5045E - 5075E)</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15858	Mounting Frame Plates and Hardware <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320 and 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors Non-FT4 (prior to MY14) For 5055E, 5065E, 5075E OOS 2wd Tier 2 Tractors</i>	USD \$489.50
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	



500E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION		
2550	500E Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors	No Added Cost
2551	500E Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
<i>Note: For 5103, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2wd tractors order hydraulics through parts: BW15756</i>		
<i>Note: For 5E 3cyl tractors - FT4 MY2017 and earlier hydraulics order through parts:</i>		
<i>BW16736 - 2 function hoses and parts for FT4 tractors</i>		
<i>BW16980 - Hose bracket kit</i>		
3100	Two-Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCVs <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 AND 5320 2WD Tractors</i>	USD \$945.00
3102	Two-Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and Above), 5203 TRACTORS (SN PY5203U005570 and Above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and Above) & 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and Above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E AND 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$945.00
3104	Two-Function Hoses and Parts for FT4 Tractors with Side Exhaust and Mid-Mounted SCVs <i>For 5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, & 5075E Model Year 18 and Newer Tractors, 2WD only</i>	In Base Price
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Components	USD (\$306.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15281	2-function hoses and parts for tractors with mid-mounted selective control valve (SCV) factory installed <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$359.70



500E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16736	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors - FT4 MY2017 and earlier For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 with side exhaust and mid-mount SCV's</i>	USD \$359.70
BW16980	Wire Form Hose Support <i>For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.</i>	USD \$36.30
BW15756	Two function single lever independent loader valve and hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 AND 5320 2WD Tractors</i>	USD \$1,468.50
BXX10349	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, & 5075E Model Year 18 and Newer Tractors,</i>	USD \$365.20
HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)		
BW15758	2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and Above), 5203 TRACTORS (SN PY5203U005570 and Above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and Above) & 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and Above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E AND 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors For 5055E, 5065E, 5075E OOS 2wd Tier 2 Tractors</i>	USD \$1,468.50
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
<i>Note: For 5E 3cyl tractors - FT4 MY2017 and earlier hood guard will need to be ordered through parts: BW16327</i>		
5410	Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320, 2WD Tractors</i>	USD (\$54.00)
5430	Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E, 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors</i>	USD (\$54.00)
5436	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E MY2018 and newer - 2WD Only</i>	In Base Price



500E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
5995	Less Hood Guard	USD (\$496.00)
	BALLAST	
6020	Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,486.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW15817	Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E, 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$471.90
BW15683	Brush guard <i>Brush guard insert, to be used with 5430 with BW15817</i>	USD \$195.80
BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320, 2WD</i>	USD \$471.90
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E MY2018 and newer - 2WD Only</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors - FT4 MY2017 and earlier</i>	USD \$530.20
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BUCKETS	
8190	66 in. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier)	In Base Price
8425	73 in. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier)	USD \$137.00
8750	Less Bucket	USD (\$1,157.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
9050	Bucket Level Indicator	USD \$99.00
9080	Parking Stands and Couplers (Hydraulic)	USD \$487.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BUCKETS	
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier)	USD \$1,359.60
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	USD \$1,519.10
	BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)	



500E Front Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15181	Bucket level indicator	USD \$179.30
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
	MOUNTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PARKING STANDS	
BW15502	Parking stands and couplers	USD \$520.30



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
14B1P	520M Loader Standard Equipment: Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional) Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) John Deereâ„¢ Global Carrier Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) Parking stands Bucket level indicator 1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket	
14B1P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 520M Loader	USD \$9,883.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
0500	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5E 4 cylinder FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders</i> <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY2024 and newer (5050E, 5060E, 5067E and 5075E) when using loader with 12.4 front tires, axle oscillation stops are required.</i> <i>PXX13527 and PXX13526</i> <i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 - MY23(5045E, 50505E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E) and MY23 and newer tractors (5050E, 5060E, 5067E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package Loader Prep package only compatible with 500M and 520M loader.</i>	
1507	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 3 - Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E 5067E, and 5075E) Tractors</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors.</i> <i>Note: Front axle oscillation stops are needed when 520M loader is installed and tractor has 11.2-24 or 12.4-24 front tires.</i> <i>Bundles: PXX13526 and PXX13527</i> <i>Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and MFWD tractors require either factory installed or field installed mid-valves with joystick are needed to be ordered to operate loader.</i> <i>See service parts if adding field installed</i>	In Base Price
1509	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E).</i>	USD \$186.00
1995	Less mounting frame	USD (\$1,587.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)	USD \$1,003.20
	CHOCK BLOCK STANDS	
BW16553	CHOCK BLOCK HOLDER	USD \$497.34
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING	
	<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY23 and newer) tractor has both dual and triple mid-valve options.</i>	
	<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 - MY22) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required.</i>	
	<i>For diverter the loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit.</i>	
	<i>For diverter, there is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>	
2510	520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2511	520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Three-function	USD \$404.00
2512	520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Two-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	USD \$1,108.00
2513	520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Three-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	USD \$1,511.00
	CARRIERS	
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier	USD (\$148.00)
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier <i>Only compatible with carriers BXX10672, BXX11153 and BXX11159.</i>	USD (\$849.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARRIERS	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16169	Skid steer-style carrier	USD \$2,130.70
BW16010	Global carrier	USD \$1,367.30
BXX10106	John Deere Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	USD \$2,110.24
BXX10104	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>500 Series Carrier 520M and H240 Loaders</i>	USD \$1,254.00
	<i>To install the 500 series, global, and skid steer carriers onto a H240 loader you must also order from service parts the following items:</i> • 19M7815—Bolt • 24M7102—Washer • LCA65860—Bushing • W54784—Bushing	
BXX10105	Global Carrier <i>520M and H240 Loaders</i>	USD \$997.70
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	USD (\$450.00)
3590	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5E 3cyl FT4 tractors MY2018 - MY2023 tractors that were not ordered loader prep, may also need to order BXX10897 if field installing tractor mid-valves.</i> <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY18 and newer</i> <i>Traditional hydraulic connection on right side mounting frame</i> <i>To be used with #4656, #4657, #4658, #4659</i>	In Base Price
3591	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5E 3-Cylinder FT4 Tractors MY24 and newer</i> <i>Traditional hydraulic connection on right side mounting frame</i> <i>To be used with #4656, #4657, #4658, #4659</i>	USD \$281.00
3566	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5090E, 5100E) Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3567	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5090E, 5100E) Tractors</i>	USD \$281.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY24 and newer) tractor has both dual and triple mid-valve options.</i>		
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 - MY23) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required. For diverter the loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit. For diverter, there is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>		
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$349.00)
4656	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5E 3 Cyl tractors MY18 and newer (500M loader)</i>	USD \$607.00
4657	Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5E 3 Cyl tractors MY2024 and newer (500M loader)</i>	USD \$1,354.00
4658	Two-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5E 3 Cyl tractors MY18 and newer (500M loader)</i>	In Base Price
4659	Three-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5E 3 Cyl tractors MY2024 and newer (500M loader)</i>	USD \$447.00
4568	Two-function Quick Coupler Connection (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5E - 4cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4569	Three-function Quick Coupler Connection (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$447.00
4570	Two-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$607.00
4571	Three-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$1,354.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
BW15856	2 FUNCTIONS INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE <i>Two-Function Single Lever Independent Control Valve used with 553, 562, and 520M Loaders</i> <i>5E 3cyl tractor 2- function for R3 only</i>	USD \$634.70

**520M Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BW16338	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function Multi-Coupler) for 5003, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5025 and 5603 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$1,090.10
BW16391	3-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>Mid Valve (Third-Function Multi-Coupler) for 5083E, 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5025 and 5603 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BW16390	3-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>Mid Valve (Third-Function Quick-Coupler) for 5083E, 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5025 and 5603 Series Tractor</i>	USD \$598.40
BW16340	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function Quick-Coupler) for 5003, 5045E, 5055E, 5060E1, 5065E, 5070E1, 5075E, 5080E1, 5083E, 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5025 and 5603 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$397.10
BW16637	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 520M and H240 Loaders: 5E and 5EL (FT4) Series tractors with a two-function valve</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 520M and H240 Loaders: 5E and 5EL (FT4) Series tractors with a three-function valve</i>	USD \$330.00
BW17032	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function) for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E (FT4 models MY16 and prior) Open Station Tractors With Side Exhaust 520M, 540M, H240, and H310 Loaders</i> <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust. Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818). Note: For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ftn coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Open station tractors only. Note: For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hose kit 1 -</i>	USD \$530.20



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>BW16338 - 2 ftn SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Open station tractors only.</i>	
BW17031	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function) for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E (FT4 models MY16 and prior) Cab Tractors With Side Exhaust</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16868	3-function hoses and parts <i>Mid-Valve (Third-Function) for 6100E, 6110E, 6115E, 6125E, 6130E, 6403, 6603, 6105J, 6110J, 6115J, and 6125J Tractors</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16866	2-function hoses and parts <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function Quick-Coupler) for 5003, 5045E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5070E, 5075E, 5080E, 5083E, 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5025 and 5603 Series Tractor</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16867	Adjustable bracket <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function Quick-Coupler) for 5003, 5045E, 5055E, 5060E1, 5065E, 5070E1, 5075E, 5080E1, 5083E, 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5025 and 5603 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$47.30
BXX10020	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 520M Loaders</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10620	Adjustable Quick Coupler Bracket <i>Mid-Valve (Third-Function Quick-Coupler) for 5E 4-Cylinder Vertical Exhaust MY21 5090E and 5100E Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$135.30
BXX10616	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Housing <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function Multi-Coupler) for 5E 4-Cylinder Vertical Exhaust MY21 5090E and 5100E Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BXX10617	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function Multi-Coupler) for 5E 4-Cylinder Vertical Exhaust MY21 5090E and 5100E Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$77.00
BXX10621	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly <i>Mid-Valve (Third-Function Quick-Coupler) for 5E 4-Cylinder Vertical Exhaust MY21 5090E and 5100E Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$422.40
BXX10622	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings <i>Mid-Valve (Third-Function Quick-Coupler) for 5E 4-Cylinder Vertical Exhaust MY21 5090E and 5100E Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$174.90

**520M Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10625	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings <i>Mid-Valve (Two-Function Quick-Coupler) for 5E 4-Cylinder Vertical Exhaust MY21 5090E and 5100E Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80
BXX10755	Multi-coupler and Bracket	USD \$1,234.74
BXX10774	Quick Couplers and Bracket	USD \$478.11
BXX10027	2-Function Quick Coupler and Bracket	USD \$397.10
BXX10897	Hydraulic oil line service kit for 520M loader	USD \$301.40
BXX10775	Quick Couplers and Bracket	USD \$1,198.00
BXX10756	Multi-coupler and Bracket	USD \$2,523.43
BXX11471	Third-function oil lines and parts for 520M loader series.	USD \$303.81
BXX11560	Hoses and Parts (Tractor with Rear Loader Valves) - 520M Loaders	USD \$1,364.00
BXX11046	2 FUNCTIONS HOSES - COUPLERS TO MID SCV <i>Two-Function Hose Kit for 500M, 520M Loader 5E (3-Cylinder) FT4 Series Tractors CAB and OOS (5050E, 5060E, 5067E, 5075E)</i>	USD \$617.10
BXX11414	Three-Function Multicoupler and Parts - 520M Loaders <i>Three-Function Multicoupler and Bracket for 5E (4-cylinder) FT4 R4 CAB and OOS (5090E, 5100E).</i>	USD \$1,978.90
BXX10761	Third-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 520M Loaders</i>	USD \$135.53
BXX11412	Three-Function Quick-Coupler Bracket - 520M Loaders <i>Three-function quick-coupler bracket for 5E (4 cylinder) FT4 CAB and OOS (5090E, 5100E).</i>	USD \$321.20
BXX11413	Two-Function Multicoupler and Parts - 520M Loaders <i>Two-Function Multicoupler and Bracket for 5E 4Cyl FT4 R4 CAB and OOS (5090E, 5100E) and 5E 4Cyl R3 CAB and OOS (5076E, 5076EL, 5076EN, 5082E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5090EN, 5415, 5615 and 5715)</i>	USD \$1,070.30
BXX10989	3-FUNCTION FITTINGS AND CLAMPS <i>For 500M and 520M Loaders</i>	USD \$68.23
BXX10986	2-FUNCTION FITTINGS AND CLAMPS <i>For 500M and 520M Loaders</i>	USD \$138.77
BXX11415	Three-Function Quick-Coupler and Parts - 520M Loaders	USD \$704.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10198	<i>Three-Function quick-coupler and parts for 5E (4 cylinder) FT4 R4 Series Tractor CAB and OOS (5090E, 5100E)</i> Diverter Kit Single-point Hydraulic Connection (to convert to 2 +1 Function loader) <i>For 520M Loaders</i>	USD \$1,509.20
BXX10199	<i>NOTE: Reference DTAC Solution 222266 for 5E 3cyl MY23-MY24 Tractors</i> Diverter Kit for Quick Coupler (to convert to 2+1 Function loader) <i>For 520M Loaders</i> <i>NOTE: Reference DTAC Solution 222266 for 5E 3cyl MY23-MY24 Tractors</i>	USD \$1,216.60
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY24 and newer) tractor has both dual and triple mid-valve options.</i>		
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 - MY23) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required.</i>		
<i>For diverter the loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit.</i>		
<i>For diverter, there is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>		
BW16563	Multi-coupler bracket assembly	USD \$47.30
BW16864	Adjustable bracket	USD \$68.20
BXX10029	2-Function Multicoupler and Bracket <i>For 520M Loaders</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10618	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Couplers	USD \$1,551.00
BXX10623	Adjustable Quick Coupler Bracket	USD \$158.40
BXX10619	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings	USD \$113.30
BXX10615	Adjustable Single Point Hydraulic Connector Bracket <i>Mid-Valve (Third-Function Multi-Coupler) for 5E 4-Cylinder Vertical Exhaust MY21 5090E and 5100E Cab Tractors</i>	USD \$129.80



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10624	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly	USD \$266.20
BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly	USD \$910.80
BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control	USD \$1,777.60
TRACTOR PROTECTION Basic Factory Options HOOD GUARDS <i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 506E, 5065E 5067E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 500M and 520M loaders</i>		
5436	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E & 5075E)</i> <i>Model Year 2018 and newer tractors (forward) only</i>	In Base Price
5513	Hood guard <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i> <i>Also for 5090EL tractors</i>	USD \$62.00
<i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i>		
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$450.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS <i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 506E, 5065E 5067E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 500M and 520M loaders</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M 5120M, 5125M, 5130M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 5ML tractors</i>		



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW14254	Hood guard <i>For 5000 Series, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N, 6403, and 6603 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	USD \$792.00
BW15683	Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and prior</i> <i>Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	USD \$195.80
BW15084	Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5625, 5603, 5076EN, 5082E, 5076EL, 5090EL (Saltillo), 5083E, 5083E (Limited), 5085E, 5090E (Saltillo), 5090EN, 5093E, 5093E (Limited), 5101E, and 5101E (Limited) Tractors and on 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN Cab Tractors. (Use with non-IT4 Tractors only (prior to IT4 change in spring of MY13))</i>	USD \$536.80
BW15817	Hood guard <i>Hood Guard on 5D Series Tractors, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5076E, 5082E, 5085E, 5090E Series Tractors (Built in Mexico or Brazil). (NON FT4 Tractors: MY13 and before) - R3</i>	USD \$471.90
BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5000 Series tractors with 3-cylinder engines, 5103 (S.N. — 1476), 5203 (S.N. — 1163), 5303 (S.N. — 1116), 5403, 5105, 5200, 5205, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i> <i>NOTE: Order eight 19M7395 cap screws from Service Parts.</i>	USD \$471.90
BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5085E (FT4), 5100E (FT4), and 5M Series tractors</i>	USD \$603.90
BW15657	Hood Guard <i>For 5M Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	USD \$540.10
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E (3-Cylinder FT4, MY18 and After) Tractors</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16327	Hood guard	USD \$530.20



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
<i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E (MY17 and Earlier) Tractors</i>		
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,486.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>		
8144	73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connection <i>Requires Skid Steer-Style Carrier option 7710</i>	USD (\$20.00)
Global Buckets		
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	USD \$300.00
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$263.00
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$1,294.00)
JD 500 Style Buckets		
<i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>		
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
BUCKETS		
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	USD \$5,567.00
GRAPPLES		
9146	1850 mm (73") Grapple add on to bucket #8215 - Global Carrier <i>Requires Code 7610 (John Deere Global Carrier)</i>	USD \$3,974.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BUCKETS		
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$1,829.30
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	USD \$7,799.00
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$1,519.10
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	USD \$2,559.70
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	USD \$4,248.20
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier)	USD \$1,359.60
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	USD \$1,519.10
BXX10379	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connction	USD \$1,497.10
BW13919	Competitive attachment adapter brackets - 1 pair	USD \$365.20
BXX10895	1850 mm (73 in.) GLOBAL HEAVY DUTY BUCKET	USD \$2,708.52
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, H480, 540M, 540R, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R, and 700M Loaders</i>	USD \$4,486.90
BXX10583	73 In. (1850mm) Grapple for Global Carrier for BXX10895	USD \$3,989.97
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	USD \$284.90
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	USD \$496.10
BW15763	Digging teeth	USD \$404.80
PERFORMANCE ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch	USD \$1,519.10
BW15864	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever	USD \$1,070.30
BW17002	Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off	USD \$1,364.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: When installing on 5M FT4 tractors with PQ transmissions, refer to DTAC case: 224054 for compatibility instructions</i>	
BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off	USD \$975.70
BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket	USD \$557.70
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
	<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	
BW16057	Mounting frame <i>H240 and 520M Loaders Installed on 5225, 5325, and 5325N Tractors and H260 and 540M (Non Self-Leveling Only) Loader Installed on 5225 and 5325 Tractors</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BW16060	Mounting frame <i>H240 and 520M Loaders Installed on 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5510N, 5520, and 5520N Tractors</i>	USD \$1,865.60
BW16579	Mounting frame <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 loader on 5E 4-cyl IT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i>	USD \$2,082.30
	<i>For H240, 520M, and 540M Loaders Installed on 5425, 5525, 5603, 5625, 5082E (Saltillo), 5083E, 5090E (Saltillo), 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E (IT4), and 5100E (IT4) Tractors</i>	
BW16580	Mounting frame <i>For H240 and 520M on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E NON- FT4 MY14 and earlier and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320 tractors</i>	USD \$1,865.60
	<i>For 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Tier 2 and Tier 3 tractors</i>	
	<i>H240 and 520M Loaders Installed on 5060E, 5070E, and 5080E (3 —Cylinder Argentina) 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E (Non-FT4 Models; MY13 and Earlier), 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320 tractors</i>	
	<i>NOTE: To install mounting frames on a 5055E, 5065E, or 5075E 3-</i>	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16559	<i>cylinder tractors also order (4) 24M7045 washers from service parts.</i> Mounting Frame <i>For H240, H260, 520M, and 540M Loaders Installed on 5085E, 5090E, 5100E, and 5090 EL, (FT4, 4-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BXX10463	MOUNTING FRAME FOR 5E 4CYL. TRACTOR (12X12 TRANSMISSION) <i>For 520M Loader Installed on 5076E, 5076EN, 5082E, 5090E, 5090EL, and 5090EN (12F-12R Transmission Tractors Built in Mexico or Argentina)</i>	USD \$4,473.42
BXX10450	MOUNTING FRAME FOR 5E 4 CYL. TRACTORS (9X3 TRANSMISSION) <i>For 520M Loader Installed on 5415, 5615, 5715, 5076E, 5076EL, 5082E, 5090E, and 5090EL (9F-3R Transmission Tractors Built in Mexico or Argentina)</i>	USD \$4,836.02



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
14C0P	540M Loader Standard Equipment: Mounting frames for 5M FT4 tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5100M & 5115M (Augusta) Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 5M 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket Parking stands Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
14C0P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 540M Loader	USD \$11,872.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i> <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5120M, 5125M and 5130M- including 5100ML, 5105ML, 5115ML, 5120ML, 5125ML and 5130MLL - Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.</i> <i>For 5E 4 cylinder FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders</i>	
1506	Mounting frame <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5120M, 5125M and 5130M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>(Also older 5065M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105 Tractors.)</i> <i>For 5100ML, 5105ML, 5115ML, 5120ML, 5125ML and 5130ML Tractors</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with loader preparation package or loader ready.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note:When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>	In Base Price
1509	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E and 5100E)</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less mounting frame	USD (\$1,773.00)
1655	Mounting frame <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	USD \$240.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9162	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	USD \$782.00
9160	Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,633.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15906	Stationary fenders <i>540M, H260, and H310 (except as noted below), H340, H360, or H380 Loaders 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360, and H380 Loaders</i>	USD \$979.86
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™)	USD \$1,003.20
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BXX11238	Light Extension Bracket Kit for H310 and 540M Loaders	USD \$340.17
BXX11499	Toolbox Bracket Kit for H310 and 540M Loaders	USD \$298.43
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING		
2520	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2521	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	USD \$491.00
2522	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	USD \$1,352.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
2523	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	USD \$1,842.00
CARRIERS		
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D, 6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD (\$148.00)
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO™ attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	USD (\$849.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CARRIERS		
BW16082	John Deere™ 500 Style Carrier	USD \$1,316.70
BW16169	Skid steer-style carrier	USD \$2,130.70
BW16010	Global carrier	USD \$1,367.30
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
<i>For 5M FT4 Tractors MY2023 and newer with Loader Ready configuration, when ordering loader select #1995 -less mounting frames, #3995 - less hydraulic hose, #5995 - less hood guard then refer to hydraulic connection codes #4572 - #4575.</i>		
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i>		
<i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks</i>		



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV). For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>	
3540	Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E 5090E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3545	Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E 5090E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	USD \$281.00
3550	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5115M Non-FT4 (final tier 4) Tractors 6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3551	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M 5120M, 5125M 5130M). For 5075M - MY17 and newer For 5ML - MY19 and newer Mid-mount valve required</i>	In Base Price
3555	Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer</i>	USD \$281.00

**540M Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	
3556	Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M 5120M, 5125M and 5130M). For 5075M MY17 - MY17 and newer For 5ML - MY19 and newer Mid Mount valve required</i>	USD \$281.00
3557	Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors. Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M</i>	No Added Cost
3558	Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors. Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M</i>	USD \$281.00
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	USD (\$450.00)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For 5ML Open Station and Cab Tractors, MY2024 and newer, refer to hydraulics #4580 and #4581 For 5M FT4 Tractors MY2023 and newer with Loader Ready configuration, when ordering loader select #1995 -less mounting frames, #3995 - less hydraulic hose, #5995 - less hood guard then refer to hydraulic connection codes #4640, 4650, 4653 or 4655 For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.</i>		



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$339.00)
4546	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	USD (\$61.00)
4550	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	No Added Cost
4552	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	USD \$447.00
4554	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	USD \$647.00

**540M Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4556	<i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i> Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)	USD \$1,354.00
4551	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4553	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$447.00
4555	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$607.00
4557	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$1,354.00
4572	Two-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5120M, 5125M and 5130M - FT4 tractors only</i> <i>For 5100ML, 5105ML, 5115ML, 5120ML, 5125ML and 5130ML - MY19 to MY23 only</i>	In Base Price
4573	Three-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, 5125M and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$726.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
4574	Two-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector - (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M, 5115ML, 5120M, 5120ML, 5125M and 5125ML, 5130M and 5130ML - FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$607.00
4575	Three-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M, 5115ML, 5120M, 5120ML, 5125M and 5125ML, 5130M and 5130ML - FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$1,634.00
4640	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler for Loader Ready Tractors <i>For 540M loaders and 5M tractors when tractor ordered Loader Ready</i>	USD \$83.00
4650	Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler for Loader Ready Tractors <i>For 540M loaders and 5M tractors when tractor ordered Loader Ready</i>	USD \$1,110.00
4653	Two Function Individual Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for Loader Ready Tractors <i>For 540M loaders and 5M tractors when tractor ordered Loader Ready</i>	USD (\$170.00)
4655	Three Function Individual Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for Loader Ready Tractors <i>For 540M loaders and 5M tractors when tractor ordered Loader Ready</i>	USD \$556.00
4580	Two-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 5ML Open Station and Cab Tractors - MY24 and newer</i> <i>When ordering loader for 5ML tractor with Loader Prep, select #3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses as they will not be needed.</i> <i>Additionally for loader use #1995 Less Mounting Frame and #5995 Less Hood Guard</i>	USD (\$30.00)
4581	Three-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 5ML Open Station and Cab Tractors - MY24 and newer</i> <i>When ordering loader for 5ML tractor with Loader Prep, select #3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses as they will not be needed.</i>	USD \$695.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Additionally for loader use #1995 Less Mounting Frame and #5995 Less Hood Guard</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS <i>For 5M FT4 Tractors MY2023 and newer with Loader Ready configuration, when ordering loader select #1995 -less mounting frames, #3995 - less hydraulic hose, #5995 - less hood guard then refer to hydraulic connection codes #4572 - #4575.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i> <i>For 6E 6100E, 6105E, 6115E, 6120E, 6125E, 6130E & 6140E R3 tractors ordered with Loader Ready configuration, when ordering loader select #1995 -Less Mounting Frames, #3995 - Less Hydraulic Hoses, #5995 - Less Hood guard and order hydraulic connection code #4558</i>	
BXX10085	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>Third-Function Quick Couplers for 540M and H310 Loaders on 5M and 5ML (FT4) Series Tractors</i>	USD \$924.00
BXX10083	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540M and H310 Loaders: 5M (MY-18) and 5ML (FT4) tractors with third-function valve - For Augusta built tractors Only</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16075	3-Function Single Point Hydraulics	USD \$1,663.20
BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function)	USD \$330.00
BW16051	3-function Quick-Couplers	USD \$598.40



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Third-Function Quick Couplers for 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders on 5E Series, 5085E (IT4), 5100E (IT4), 5M Series (MY17 and Earlier), 6D, 6E (T3), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5090E (FT4), and 5090EL (FT4) Tractors</i>	
BW16167	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders: 5E Series, 5085E (IT4), and 5100E (IT4) Tractors with a two-function valve</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10089	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Third-function multicoupler, attachment multicoupler, and parts for 5M and 5ML (FT4) Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,991.00
BXX10087	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Two-function multicoupler and parts for 5M and 5ML (FT4) Tractors</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BW16102	Hoses and parts (2-function)	USD \$530.20
BXX10082	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540M and H310 Loaders: 5M (MY-18) and 5ML (FT4) tractors with two-function valve - For Augusta built tractors Only</i>	USD \$530.20
BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function)	USD \$454.30
BW16052	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>Two-Function Quick Couplers for H310 Loaders on 6100E, 6105E, 6110E, 6115, 6125E, and 6130 (Saltillo) Tractors and 6403 and 6603 (040000-) Tractors</i>	USD \$397.10
BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function)	USD \$401.50
BW16068	2-function hoses and parts <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders: 5M (IT4 and Prior), 6D (MY12 and Prior), 6D (IT4; MY13 and Newer), and 6E (FT4) Series tractors with a two-function valve</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function)	USD \$330.00
BW16186	2-function hoses and parts	USD \$530.20
BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders: 5M (IT4 and Prior), 6D (MY12 and Prior), 6D (IT4; MY13 and Newer), and 6E (FT4) Series tractors with a three-function valve</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16168	Hoses and parts (3-function)	USD \$330.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 540M and H260 Loaders: 5E Series, 5085E (IT4), and 5100E (IT4) Tractors with a three-function valve</i>	
BW16048	Third-Function Oil Lines, Hoses, and Parts for 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders <i>For Mexico built 5ML tractors only</i>	USD \$325.60
BW16123	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>Two-Function Quick Couplers for H310 Loaders on 6105J, 6110J, 6115J, and 6125J (Saltillo) Tractors</i>	USD \$397.10
	<i>Two-Function Quick Couplers for 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders on 5M, 5R, 6R, 6030, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 Series Tractors</i>	
BW16399	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>Two-function multi-coupler and parts</i>	USD \$1,109.90
	<i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	
BXX11302	Hoses and Parts <i>Two-function hose kit for 6E Series R3 Tractors and 6X03 Series Tractors. 540M and H260 Loaders: 5E Series Tractors, 5085E (IT4), and 5100E (IT4), 5090EL, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5003, 5603, 6J and 6B Series Tractors with a two-function valve</i>	USD \$771.52
BXX11192	Two Function Quick Couplers <i>Two Function Quick Couplers for 540M and H310 Loaders on 5ML Series Tractors - For Mexico built tractors only</i>	USD \$639.61
BP18415	Two-Function Coupler Assembly <i>For 553, 562, 563, 673, 741, 540M, and H310 Loaders</i>	USD \$502.09
BXX11303	3-FUNCTION - HOSES AND PARTS (SLC, MID-MOUNT VALVE INSTALLED BY TRACTOR FACTORY) <i>FOR 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E LTD., 5093E LTD. AND, 5101E LTD TRACTORS</i>	USD \$498.75
	<i>FOR 6100E, 6105E, 6110E, 6115E, 6120E, 6125E, 6130E & 6140E 4WD Region 3 TRACTORS</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>FOR 6603 Merit Successor TRACTORS (FROM SERIAL NUMBER 1P06603XKL0040000)</i>	
BW16484	Hoses and parts (6403 Tractor)	USD \$690.00
BXX11491	Two Function Quick Couplers for 540M Loaders on 5M and 5ML (FT4) Series Tractors	USD \$397.10
BXX11171	Joystick and Lines Valve Kit	USD \$3,469.43
BXX11290	Two-Function single point couplers <i>Two-Function single point couplers for 540M and H310 Loaders on 5M Tractors</i>	USD \$204.82
BXX11288	Two-function Mid Mount quick coupler and parts <i>Two-function Mid Mount quick coupler and parts for 5M Tractors</i>	USD \$953.82
BXX11320	Three-function quick-couplers and parts <i>Three-function quick-couplers for 540M and H310 loaders on 6E R3 series tractors and 6X03 series tractors. Third-function quick coupler for 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders on 5E Series, 5085E (IT4), 5100E (IT4), 5M Series (MY17 and Earlier), 6D Series Tractors, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5090E (FT4), and 5090EL (FT4) Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,802.87
BW16485	Hoses and parts (6603 Tractor)	USD \$466.73
BXX11289	Third-function Mid Mount quick coupler and parts <i>Third-function Mid Mount quick coupler and parts for 5M Tractors</i>	USD \$2,416.91
BXX11291	Third-Function single point couplers <i>Third-Function single point couplers for 540M and H310 Loaders on 5M Tractors.</i>	USD \$321.58
BXX11304	Three-function quick-coupler <i>Three-function quick-coupler for 540M and H310 loaders on 6E R3 series tractors</i>	USD \$5,332.96
BXX11193	Third Function Quick Couplers <i>Third Function Quick Couplers for 540M and H310 Loaders on 5ML Series Tractors - For Mexico built tractors only</i>	USD \$424.61
BXX11323	Two-function mid-mount multicoupler and parts	USD \$2,625.01
BXX11324	Third-function multi-coupler, attachment multi-coupler, and parts	USD \$4,155.31
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5M FT4 Tractors MY2023 and newer with Loader Ready configuration, when ordering loader select</i> <i>#1995 -less mounting frames,</i> <i>#3995 - less hydraulic hose,</i> <i>#5995 - less hood guard</i> <i>then refer to hydraulic connection codes #4640, 4650, 4653 or 4655</i> <i>For 5ML Open Station and Cab Tractors, MY2024 and newer, refer to hydraulics #4580 and #4581</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i> <i>For 6E 6100E, 6105E, 6115E, 6120E, 6125E, 6130E & 6140E R3 tractors ordered with Loader Ready configuration, when ordering loader select #1995 -Less Mounting Frames, #3995 - Less Hydraulic Hoses, #5995 - Less Hood guard and order hydraulic connection code #4558</i>	
BW15914	2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>FOR 6125R/M, 6115R/M, 6105R/M, 6030 PREMIUM AND 6030 SERIES, 5080R MFWD, 5090R MFWD AND 5100R MFWD SERIES TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH LOADER READY PACKAGE</i>	USD \$500.50
BXX11321	2 FCN QUICK COUPLER	USD \$1,048.12
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
5513	<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M 5120M, 5125M, 5130M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 5ML tractors</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> Hood guard <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i> <i>Also for 5090EL tractors</i>	In Base Price
5535	<i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M, 5125M, 5125ML Tractors.(IT4) & FT4 including 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	USD \$15.00
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$514.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
	<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M 5120M, 5125M, 5130M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 5ML tractors</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6E 6100E, 6105E, 6115E, 6120E, 6125E, 6130E & 6140E R3 tractors ordered with Loader Ready configuration, when ordering</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>loader select #1995 -Less Mounting Frames, #3995 - Less Hydraulic Hoses, #5995 - Less Hood guard and order hydraulic connection code #4558</i>	
BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5085E (FT4), 5100E (FT4), and 5M Series tractors</i>	USD \$603.90
BXX11264	Hood Guard <i>For 6E R3 Series Tractors, 6B Series Tractors and 6X03 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$429.97
BW16146	Hood guard <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders</i>	USD \$621.50
BW15535	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>H310, 540M, 563, 673, and 741 Loaders 6X15, 6X20, 6X30, 6110E, 6105J, 6110J, 6115J, 6125E, 6125J, and 7X20 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$728.20
BW15800	Hood guard <i>FOR 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D TRACTORS AND 5070M, 5080M, 5090M AND 5100M (MANNHIEM) TRACTORS</i>	USD \$621.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALLAST BOX	
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,486.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BUCKETS	
	<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>	
8210	Global Buckets 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	USD (\$300.00)



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD (\$38.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Five tine bale grapple not compatible with 5E or 5M tractors</i>	USD \$584.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	USD \$2,022.00
8750	Less bucket JD 500 Style Buckets <i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>	USD (\$1,595.00)
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	USD (\$300.00)
Field Installed Options		
BUCKETS		
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	USD \$5,567.00
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5E nor 5M tractor series</i>	USD \$4,203.00
9146	1850 mm (73") Grapple add on to bucket #8215 - Global Carrier <i>Requires Code 7610 (John Deere Global Carrier)</i>	USD \$3,974.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	USD \$7,799.00
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	USD \$4,248.20



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW17029	<i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> 1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	USD \$1,519.10
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
BW16045	Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i> <i>Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	USD \$137.50
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
PERFORMANCE		
Field Installed Options		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9552	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i> <i>When used on 5M FT4 tractors, only compatible with PR Transmissions</i>	USD \$1,423.00
9556	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i>	USD \$1,467.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	
9557	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	USD \$1,002.00
9561	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M & 540M For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$913.00
9562	Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M & 540M For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only When installed on 5M FT4 tractors, only compatible with with PR Transmission</i>	USD \$1,278.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW15816	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever	USD \$1,070.30
BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off	USD \$975.70
BW17002	Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>NOTE: When installing on 5M FT4 tractors with PQ transmissions, refer to DTAC case: 224054 for compatibility instructions</i>	USD \$1,364.00
BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch	USD \$1,519.10
BW15865	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,070.30
BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i>	USD \$1,519.10



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	
BW16070	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>FOR 6R/M SERIES TRACTORS</i>	USD \$1,139.60
BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,070.30
BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket	USD \$557.70
	MOUNTING FRAMES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES	
	<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	
BXX11112	Fuel Filter Relocation Kit 4 Cyl. <i>FOR 6100E, 6105E, 6110E, 6115E, 6120E, 6125E (FROM SERIAL NUMBER -001999 AND BELOW) & 6130E 4WD Region 3 TRACTORS</i> <i>FOR 6403 TRACTORS (FROM SERIAL NUMBER 1P06403XEL0040000)</i> <i>Note: For 6E with serial number XXXXX and below order toolbox bracket BW15796 through service parts</i> <i>FOR 6B TRACTOR 6095B, 6110B, 6120B 6135B</i>	USD \$410.61
BW16057	Mounting frame <i>H240 and 520M Loaders Installed on 5225, 5325, and 5325N Tractors and H260 and 540M (Non Self-Leveling Only) Loader Installed on 5225 and 5325 Tractors</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BW16058	Mounting frame <i>H260 and 540M (Non Self-Leveling Only) Loader Installed on 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors (Non-IT4 Models; MY13 and Earlier)</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BW15885	Mounting frame	USD \$2,484.90



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16095	<i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> Mounting frame <i>Mounting frames for 540M, H260, and H310 loaders installed on 6D and 6E (T3) series tractors 540M, H260, H310, 563, and 673 Loaders</i>	USD \$2,248.40



500M Utility Loader

Code	Description	List price
14D0P	500M Utility Loader Standard Equipment: Non-self leveling loader two-function hydraulics Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) John Deere™ Global Carrier Less Ballast Box 1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket	
	BASE MACHINE	
14D0P	500M Utility Loader	USD \$9,000.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY2024 and newer (5050E, 5060E, 5067E and 5075E) when using loader with 12.4 front tires, axle oscillation stops are required. PXX13527 and PXX13526 For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 - MY23(5045E, 50505E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E) and MY23 and newer tractors (5050E, 5060E, 5067E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood</i>	



500M Utility Loader

Code	Description	List price
1507	<i>guard) as they are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 500M and 520M loader.</i> Mounting frame <i>For 5E 3 - Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E 5067E, and 5075E) Tractors</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors.</i> <i>Note: Front axle oscillation stops are needed when 520M loader is installed and tractor has 11.2-24 or 12.4-24 front tires.</i> <i>Bundles: PXX13526 and PXX13527</i> <i>Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and MFWD tractors require either factory installed or field installed mid-valves with joystick are needed to be ordered to operate loader.</i> <i>See service parts if adding field installed</i>	In Base Price
1512	Mounting Frame	No Added Cost
	<i>For 5EN Tractor Models MY23 and newer</i>	
1995	Less mounting frame	USD (\$1,587.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CHOCK BLOCK STANDS		
BW16553	CHOCK BLOCK HOLDER	USD \$497.34
LOADER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
LEVELING		
2534	500M Utility Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Two Function	In Base Price
2535	500M Utility Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL), Three-Function	USD \$404.00
2536	500M Utility Loader, Mechanical-Self-Leveling (MSL), Two-Function	USD \$1,108.00
2537	500M Utility Loader, Mechanical-Self-Leveling (MSL), Three-Function	USD \$1,511.00
CARRIERS		



500M Utility Loader

Code	Description	List price
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier	USD (\$148.00)
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier <i>Only compatible with carriers BXX10672, BXX11153 and BXX11159.</i>	USD (\$849.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARRIERS		
BW16169	Skid steer-style carrier	USD \$2,130.70
BXX11159	SKID STEER CARRIER	USD \$2,060.30
BW16010	Global carrier	USD \$1,367.30
BXX11153	JOHN DEERE 500 STYLE CARRIER	USD \$1,219.90
BXX10672	GLOBAL CARRIER	USD \$1,002.10
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	USD (\$450.00)
3590	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY18 and newer</i> <i>Traditional hydraulic connection on right side mounting frame</i> <i>To be used with #4656, #4657, #4658, #4659</i> <i>For 5E 3cyl FT4 tractors MY2018 - MY2023 tractors that were not ordered loader prep, may also need to order BXX10897 if field installing tractor mid-valves.</i>	In Base Price
3591	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5E 3-Cylinder FT4 Tractors MY24 and newer</i> <i>Traditional hydraulic connection on right side mounting frame</i> <i>To be used with #4656, #4657, #4658, #4659</i>	USD \$281.00
3592	Two-Function Hoses Directly to Tractor Mid-Valve <i>For 5E 3-Cylinder FT4 Tractors MY24 and newer</i>	USD (\$313.00)
3593	Three-Function Hoses Directly to Tractor Mid-Valve <i>For 5E 3-Cylinder FT4 Tractors MY24 and newer</i> <i>Loader hydraulic hoses connect directly to the tractor mid-valve lines along side of battery box (no connection to mounting frame)</i>	USD \$10.00



500M Utility Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>to be used with #4995</i> <i>Note: Might require individual quick couplers within the tractor mid-valve for connection / disassembly</i>	
3594	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5EN FT4 Tractor MY23 and newer</i> <i>Used with #4995 Less Connection Code as hoses connect directly to tractor.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4995	Less hydraulic connection <i>Use code (4995) when selecting (3592) or (3593) with 500M Loader</i>	USD (\$349.00)
4656	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5E 3 Cyl tractors MY18 and newer (500M loader)</i>	USD \$607.00
4657	Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5E 3 Cyl tractors MY2024 and newer (500M loader)</i>	USD \$1,354.00
4658	Two-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5E 3 Cyl tractors MY18 and newer (500M loader)</i>	In Base Price
4659	Three-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5E 3 Cyl tractors MY2024 and newer (500M loader)</i>	USD \$447.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
BW15856	2 FUNCTIONS INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE <i>Two-Function Single Lever Independent Control Valve used with 553, 562, and 520M Loaders</i>	USD \$634.70
	<i>5E 3cyl tractor 2- function for R3 only</i>	
BXX11047	3 FUNCTIONS HOSES - COUPLERS TO MID SCV	USD \$237.91
BXX10945	3 FUNCTIONS HOSES - LOADER TO COUPLERS <i>Three-Function hose kit for 500M and 520M loader for 5E FT4 (3 cylinder) Series Tractors CAB and OOS (5050E, 5060E, 5067E, 5075E) and 5E FT4 (4 cylinder) Series Tractors CAB and OOS (5090E, 5100E)</i>	USD \$235.31
BXX10722	2 FUNCTIONS HOSES - LOADER TO COUPLERS <i>Two-Function Hose and parts for 5E FT4 (3 Cylinder) Series Tractors CAB and OOS (5050E, 5060E, 5067E, 5075E) and 5E FT4 (4 Cylinder) Series Tractors CAB and OOS (5090E, 5100E)</i>	USD \$583.81



500M Utility Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10938	2 FUNCTIONS HOSES - LOADER TO MID SCV <i>Hoses and Parts, loader to tractor mid SCV for 5EN FT4 (3 Cylinder) Series Tractors (5075EN)</i>	USD \$605.00
BXX11046	2 FUNCTIONS HOSES - COUPLERS TO MID SCV <i>Two-Function Hose Kit for 500M, 520M Loader 5E (3-Cylinder) FT4 Series Tractors CAB and OOS (5050E, 5060E, 5067E, 5075E)</i>	USD \$617.10
BXX11416	2 FUNCTIONS HOSES COUPLES AND PARTS <i>Two-function hose kit for 5E (3-cylinder) Series Tractors 5055E, 5065E, 5075E T2 OOS, 5415, 5615, 5715, 5076E, 5082E, 5090E - R3 only</i>	USD \$1,299.37
BXX10937	3 FUNCTIONS HOSES - LOADER TO MID SCV <i>Three-Function Hose Kit for 500M for 5E FT4 (3-cylinder) Series Tractor CAB and OOS (5050E, 5060E, 5067E, 5075E)</i>	USD \$469.70
BXX10936	Two Function Hoses for 5E 3cyl tractor FT4 <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY24 and newer</i> <i>Note: Loader hydraulic hoses connect directly to the tractor mid-valve lines along side of battery box (no connection to mounting frame) - to be used with #4995</i>	USD \$779.90
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX11007	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>Two-Function Multicoupler and Bracket for 5E 3 cylinder FT4 CAB and OOS (5050E, 5060E, 5067E, 5075E)</i> <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY18 and forward</i>	USD \$1,178.10
BXX11008	3 FUNCTIONS Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY24 and forward</i>	USD \$1,979.90
BXX11136	3 FUNCTIONS QUICKCOUPLER (Individual quick couplers) <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY24 and newer</i>	USD \$944.90
BXX11232	2 FUNCTIONS QUICKCOUPLER (Individual quick couplers) <i>For 5E 3cyl tractors MY18 and newer</i> <i>For 5EN tractors MY23 and newer</i>	USD \$577.66
TRACTOR PROTECTION Basic Factory Options HOOD GUARDS		



500M Utility Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 506E, 5065E 5067E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 500M and 520M loaders</i>	
5436	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E & 5075E)</i> <i>Model Year 2018 and newer tractors (forward) only</i>	In Base Price
5807	Hood Guard for 5EN Tractors <i>For 5EN MY2023 and newer</i>	No Added Cost
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$450.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS		
	<i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 506E, 5065E 5067E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 500M and 520M loaders</i>	
BW15817	Hood guard <i>Hood Guard on 5D Series Tractors, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5076E, 5082E, 5085E, 5090E Series Tractors (Built in Mexico or Brazil). (NON FT4 Tractors: MY13 and before) - R3</i>	USD \$471.90
BW15084	Hood guard <i>For 5225,5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5625, 5603, 5076EN, 5082E, 5076EL, 5090EL (Saltillo), 5083E, 5083E (Limited), 5085E, 5090E (Saltillo), 5090EN, 5093E, 5093E (Limited), 5101E, and 5101E (Limited) Tractors and on 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN Cab Tractors. (Use with non-IT4 Tractors only (prior to IT4 change in spring of MY13)</i>	USD \$536.80
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E (3-Cylinder FT4, MY18 and After) Tractors</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10585	HOODGUARD EXTENSION BRACKET	USD \$494.29



500M Utility Loader

Code	Description	List price
<i>For 5EN MY23 and newer tractors</i>		
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,486.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>		
8144	73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connection <i>Requires Skid Steer-Style Carrier option 7710</i>	USD (\$20.00)
Global Buckets <i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>		
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	USD \$300.00
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$1,294.00)
JD 500 Style Buckets <i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>		
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
BUCKETS		
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	USD \$5,567.00
GRAPPLES		
9146	1850 mm (73") Grapple add on to bucket #8215 - Global Carrier <i>Requires Code 7610 (John Deere Global Carrier)</i>	USD \$3,974.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		



500M Utility Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$1,519.10
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	USD \$7,799.00
BXX10379	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connction	USD \$1,497.10
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	USD \$1,519.10
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, H480, 540M, 540R, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R, and 700M Loaders</i>	USD \$4,486.90
BXX11470	500M 3RD FUNCTION KIT FIELD INSTALL KIT	USD \$337.41
MOUNTING FRAMES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>		
BXX11113	MOUNTING FRAME 5E Series FT4 MFWD	USD \$1,951.40
BXX10592	MOUNTING FRAME for 5EN MY23 and newer	USD \$2,830.30



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
1721P	700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING LOADER MOUNTING FRAME FOR 7020, 7030, AND 7R SERIES TRACTORS SINGLE-POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION THREE-FUNCTION HYDRAULIC HOSES AND LINES 96 IN. (2450 MM) HEAVY DUTY GLOBAL BUCKET (CATEGORY 2) QUIK-TATCH PARKING GLOBAL CARRIER (CATEGORY 2) HOOD GUARD FOR 7R, 7030, AND 7020 LARGE FRAME SERIES TRACTORS BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR	
1721P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	USD \$28,502.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
9102	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9200	REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS service lock kit <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	USD \$515.00
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors. Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.</i>	



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	
2715	Mounting Frame <i>For 7R MY20 and newer Tractors. Also, for 7R Series Tractors up to MY19</i> Toolbox bracket kit	In Base Price
2810	Mounting frame Tool box kit <i>For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed PST series tractors up to MY19</i>	USD \$1,713.00
2811	Mounting frame Tool box kit <i>For 8030 IVT, 8R IVT, and 8R e23 PST series tractors up to MY19</i>	USD \$1,713.00
2815	Mounting frame Tool box kit <i>For 8R MY20 and newer tractor</i>	USD \$1,713.00
2995	Less Mounting Frames	USD (\$2,946.00)
Field Installed Options		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9160	Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm / 24.4 in front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order. Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	USD \$1,815.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15928	Stationary fenders	USD \$1,937.10
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW15929	Toolbox Bracket for H480 and 700M Loaders	USD \$115.50
CHOCK BLOCK STANDS		
BW16553	CHOCK BLOCK HOLDER	USD \$497.34
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
<i>For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single-lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo tractor factory.</i> <i>For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness, and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.</i> <i>For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i> <i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 3995.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i>		
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	USD (\$761.00)
3720	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 7R Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler</i>	In Base Price
3800	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number -90999), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	USD \$99.00
3810	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	USD \$99.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 4710</i> <i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995</i>		
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$1,685.00)
4700	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R (Serial Number -90999)</i>	USD (\$195.00)
4705	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (IT4 = MY11 to MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors Only (except 7030, 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	No Added Cost
4707	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (FT4 MY14 to current) Series Tractors</i>	In Base Price

**700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4710	Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Grapple	USD (\$1,302.00)
4711	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R (Serial Number 91000-) series tractors</i>	USD (\$195.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
<i>For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single-lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness, and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 3995.</i>		
<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i>		
BW16011	Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half	USD \$447.70
BW16269	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>7030 and 7020 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$671.00
BW15910	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>8R (MY10—Early MY14), 8030, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$1,009.80
BW15909	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half	USD \$1,750.10
BW16298	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>7R Series Tractors (FT4)</i>	USD \$895.40
BW16272	Hoses and parts (3-function)	USD \$1,009.80
BW16141	Hydraulic Fittings	USD \$228.80
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 4710</i>		
<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995</i>		
BXX10216	Single-Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Half	USD \$1,750.10
TRACTOR PROTECTION		



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$754.00)
5700	Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	No Added Cost
5701	Hood Guard for 7R MY20 and newer Tractors	In Base Price
5801	Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$54.00
5805	Hood Guard for 8030 and 8R series tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$54.00
5806	Hood Guard for 8R MY20 and newer Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$54.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15629	Hood guard	USD \$1,700.37
BXX10253	Hood Guard for 7RMY20 Series Tractor <i>For 7R (MY20) Series Tractors</i>	USD \$1,633.50
BXX10179	Hood Guard for 8R MY20 Series Tractor <i>For 8R (MY20) Series Tractors</i>	USD \$1,941.50
BW16326	Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 Tractors <i>For 8R (Late MY14) Series Tractors</i>	USD \$948.20
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,486.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
8700	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	In Base Price

**700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
8701	108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	USD \$299.00
8702	108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (cat 2)	USD \$1,657.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,396.00)
Field Installed Options		
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires code 8700 or 8701</i>	USD \$4,203.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15903	2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2)	USD \$2,814.90
BW15904	2750-mm (108-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2)	USD \$3,164.70
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide)</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> <i>(19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>(19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004 and 9029.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159.</i> <i>For 741 Loader for BWA1159.</i> <i>For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>For Codes 8001 and 9029.</i>	USD \$561.00
BW16004	2750-mm (108-in.) high-volume global bucket (Category 2)	USD \$4,760.80
GRAPPLES		



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
PERFORMANCE		
Field Installed Options		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9559	Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 8R tractors (Not compatible with MY20 and newer)	USD \$1,423.00
9560	Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 7R tractors (Not compatible with MY20 and newer)	USD \$1,423.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9800	Remote Carrier Latching System (Not compatible with MY20 and newer tractors)	USD \$1,996.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW15974	Loader suspension system with operator station on/off switch for 8R Series Tractors <i>8R Series Tractors (MY19 and Earlier) H480 and 700M Loaders</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW16305	Loader suspension system with operator station on/off Switch for 7R Series Tractors <i>7R Series Tractors (MY19 and Earlier) H480 and 700M Loaders</i>	USD \$1,519.10
MOUNTING FRAMES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>		
BW15933	Mounting frame for H480 and 700M Loaders	USD \$2,508.00



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 7020 Series and 7030 Series Tractors</i>	
BW16270	Mounting frame for H480 and 700M Loaders <i>For 8R (Late MY14) Tractors With PST Transmission</i>	USD \$7,594.40
BW16271	Mounting frame for H480 and 700M Loaders <i>For 8R (Late MY14) Tractors with IVT Transmission</i>	USD \$5,355.90
BXX10149	Mounting Frame for 8R MY20 Series Tractor	USD \$6,646.20
BXX10303	Mounting Frame for 7R MY20 Series Tractors <i>For 7R Series (MY20) Tractors (FT4)</i>	USD \$5,137.00



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6135LV	485 Backhoe 8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth Quick-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat with Transport Locks Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3 PRIOR to Final Tier 4, Final Tier 4 5045E - 5075E OOS Tractors, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>CUT Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i> <i>For 5045E-5075E Tractors, not compatible with IOOS.</i> <i>F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6135LV	485 Backhoe	USD \$13,725.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F	Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD (\$578.00)
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710. 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.</i>	USD \$85.00
1003	Subframe Mounting <i>Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware.</i> <i>5045E-5075E FT4 Tractor compatibility is limited to open operator station (OOS) Tractors</i>	USD \$1,295.00



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
	<i>5103-5403 Tractor compatibility is limited to tractors with serial numbers after PY5103UO13641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735.</i>	
1995	Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD (\$1,210.00)
ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE		
	<i>Adapter Frame Weldment Plate for 4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 tractors will need to be ordered as attachment bundle (LVB26163)</i>	
2000	Adapter Frame Weldment Plate <i>For 3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	USD (\$89.00)
2995	Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	USD (\$1,255.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
	<i>See Hydraulic Ordering Guide in the Aftermarket Sales Manual to ensure proper ordering to support desired configuration and compatibility</i>	
LVB26148	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) <i>4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	USD \$1,476.20
LVB25876	Cab/Backhoe/Mid Power Take-Off Additional Mounting Kit <i>Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.</i>	USD \$159.50
LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	USD \$772.20
BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	USD \$772.20
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	USD \$4,394.50
HYDRAULICS		



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
BXX11167	Power Beyond Kit - 4M HD <i>For 4M HD Tractors</i>	USD \$495.86
LVB25085	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	USD \$468.60
LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	USD \$641.23
LVB25512	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25780	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB26071	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB26066	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25220	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.</i>	USD \$553.30
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.</i>	USD \$1,018.99
BUCKETS		



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>1.53 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3018	18 In. Bucket <i>2.47 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$98.00
3024	24 In. Bucket <i>3.48 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$206.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$789.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BXX10891	375A/385A/485A Backhoe Hydraulic Thumb Kit <i>Fits 375A/385A/485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,421.10
BM19570	24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,214.40
BM19569	18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,202.89
BM19568	12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,090.13
LVB25173	14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,303.47
LVB25174	18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,532.11
LVB25175	24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,445.71
LVB26057	Thumb <i>Only Compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0485X030000.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30.48 cm (12 In.) Standard Bucket (BM19568) or 35.56 cm (14 In.) Heavy Duty Bucket (LVB25173).</i>	USD \$1,413.50
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$347.74
LVB26039	Creep to Reposition Kit <i>Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.</i>	USD \$1,335.40



595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6145LV	595 Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine 9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve 14 In. Bucket Transport Locks Operator Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grousers and Street (Smooth) Pads Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe for 5M/5R	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 5R Open Centered Hydraulic System Tractors, 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6145LV	595 Backhoe	USD \$20,617.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0202	UNITED STATES	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5M and 5R Series Tractors with Open Centered Hydraulic System. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST</i>	In Base Price



595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
1001	<i>be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For compatibility with side mount exhaust (5M models): Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.</i> Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above.</i> <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	USD \$418.00
1995	Less Subframe Mounting Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.	USD (\$3,018.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>NOTE: Fits 5100ML, 5115ML, 5125ML, 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, 5115RH, and 5125R Tractors</i>	USD \$248.60
BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>NOTE: Fits 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	USD \$416.90
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100MH, 5115M, 5100ML, 5115ML, and 5125ML tractors</i>	USD \$416.90
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>NOTE: Fits 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, and 5100E Tractors</i>	USD \$587.40
BSJ10091	Motor control kit (Power Beyond) <i>NOTE: Fits 5085M, 5100M, 5100MH, and 5115M Tractors</i>	USD \$416.90
BLV10416	Power Beyond <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors</i>	USD \$603.20
ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$4,224.00



595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
<i>NOTE: Fits 5M and 5R Tractors. NOTE: This part is only the mounting kit and does not include the backhoe.</i>		
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3014	14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 1.74 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3018	18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 2.68 Cu. Ft.	USD \$89.00
3024	24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 3.71 Cu. Ft.	USD \$209.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$915.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
LVB25173	14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,303.47
LVB25174	18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,532.11
LVB25175	24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,445.71



FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22A0P	FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 12 Ft. (3.7 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,047 fpm, (86.6 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	



FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22A0P	Serial Number 1Y8FCE12CZJT41200 and above -EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$21,998.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options TIRES	
3010	Laminated Tires 4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	USD (\$417.00)
3020	Severe Duty Tires 4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	USD \$153.00



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22B0P	FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2 in Gear case output shaft Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,281 fpm, (87.8 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels	



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCE15CZJT00000 and above</i>		
<i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>		
22B0P	FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$25,626.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	USD (\$417.00)
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$648.00
Severe Duty Tires		
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$1,290.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE		



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	USD \$153.00



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22C0P	FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCM15CZJE00000 and above.</i>	
	<i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
22C0P	FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$32,924.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	BLADE ROTATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BLADE ROTATION	
2541	Inward Rotation <i>The inward rotation configuration is what you had on the previous HX and CX models. The LH side wing blades rotate CW and the RH side wing blades rotate CCW, thus both rotate towards the center deck. This rotation complies with roadside mowing requirements. Option only available for M15 and R15</i>	In Base Price
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GEARBOX	
3601	540 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	In Base Price
3603	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	USD \$965.00
3640	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	No Added Cost



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3642	1000 rpm - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	USD \$965.00
DRIVELINES		
3510	540 RPM Driveline <i>Compatible with option codes 3600 and 3601</i>	In Base Price
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	No Added Cost
3539	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	No Added Cost
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3543	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	USD \$70.00
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	USD \$70.00
CUTTING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options BLADE HOLDER		
2500	Blade Pan <i>Compatible with option code 3600, 3601, 3639, 3640</i>	In Base Price
2501	Blade Pan - 125 HP <i>Compatible with option codes 3602, 3603, 3641, 3642</i>	No Added Cost
FRAME AND FEATURES Basic Factory Options SUSPENSION		
1200	Spring Suspension	In Base Price
HITCH AND ATTACHING Basic Factory Options TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	USD \$1,003.00
HITCH		



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	In Base Price
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	USD \$387.00
5140	Swivel Hitch <i>Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290</i>	USD \$642.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3015	Laminated Tires 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD (\$643.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$437.00
3025	Severe Duty Tires 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,289.00
3035	Foam Filled Tires 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$512.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,960.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i> <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	USD \$2,860.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,270.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	USD \$153.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22D0P	FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCM20FZJE10000 and above</i>	
	<i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
22D0P	FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$43,836.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GEARBOX	
3600	540 RPM -100 HP Gearbox	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	USD \$965.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox	In Base Price
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	USD \$965.00
	DRIVELINES	
3510	540 RPM Driveline <i>Compatible with option codes 3600 and 3601</i>	No Added Cost
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	No Added Cost
3539	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	In Base Price
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3543	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler	USD \$70.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3545	<i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i> 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	USD \$70.00
CUTTING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
BLADE HOLDER		
2500	Blade Pan <i>Compatible with option code 3600, 3601, 3639, 3640</i>	In Base Price
2501	Blade Pan - 125 HP <i>Compatible with option codes 3602, 3603, 3641, 3642</i>	No Added Cost
2502	Blade Bar - Dual blades (100 HP) <i>Compatible ONLY with Option 3639</i> <i>Flat blades are installed on top of blade bar resulting in 4 blades per gearbox.</i>	USD \$1,005.00
2503	Blade Bar - Dual Blades (125 HP) <i>Blade bar for the 125HP High Power Capacity Gearbox</i> <i>Compatible ONLY with Option 3641</i> <i>Flat blades are installed on top of blade bar resulting in 4 blades per gearbox.</i>	USD \$1,135.00
Field Installed Options		
SHREDDING KIT		
9200	Shredding kit <i>It is a diamond base to attach on the blade bar and add 4 more blades to each blade bar configuration, resulting in 8 blades per gearbox. Includes parts for 3 gearboxes</i>	USD \$2,293.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
SUSPENSION		
1200	Spring Suspension	In Base Price
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
HITCH		



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	In Base Price
5120	Ball Type Hitch	USD \$387.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3315	Laminated Tires 8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$437.00
3025	Severe Duty Tires 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,289.00
3035	Foam Filled Tires 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$512.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,960.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i> <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i>	USD \$2,860.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22E0P	FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 10 Ft. (3 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Three Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Two Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 GA Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness Flexible RH Wing + LH Counterweight Box 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - five Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCR10EZJB00000 and above.</i> <i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
22E0P	FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$31,770.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SUSPENSION	
1210	Torsional Suspension	USD \$2,477.00
1220	Airbag Suspension	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$188.00
	DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$188.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TONGUE	



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	USD \$1,003.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	USD (\$387.00)
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	In Base Price
5140	Swivel Hitch <i>Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290</i>	USD \$642.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
	Foam Filled Tires	
3036	5 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3336	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Severe duty ag tires	USD \$861.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i> <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	USD \$2,860.00



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22F0P	FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 GA Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCR15EZJB00000 and above.</i> <i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
22F0P	FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$38,581.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	BLADE ROTATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BLADE ROTATION	
2541	Inward Rotation <i>The inward rotation configuration is what you had on the previous HX and CX models. The LH side wing blades rotate CW and the RH side wing blades rotate CCW, thus both rotate towards the center deck . This rotation complies with roadside mowing requirements. Option only available for M15 and R15</i>	In Base Price
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GEARBOX	
3603	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	In Base Price
3642	1000 rpm - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3541	<i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i> 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	USD \$70.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
SUSPENSION		
1210	Torsional Suspension <i>Compatible only with option 2541</i>	USD \$2,477.00
1220	Airbag Suspension	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS		
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$188.00
DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS		
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$188.00
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	USD \$1,003.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	USD (\$387.00)
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	In Base Price
5140	Swivel Hitch <i>Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290</i>	USD \$642.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
	Laminated Tires	



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD (\$993.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$86.00
3025	Severe Duty Tires 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,398.00
3035	Foam Filled Tires 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$518.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$2,074.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i> <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	USD \$2,860.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
9130	Field Installed Options	
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,270.00

**RC5M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22J4P	RC5M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m) Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Full Length Wear Shoes Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 25 HP Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232. BASE MACHINE <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.</i>	



RC5M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
22J4P	<i>If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC5M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO	USD \$4,215.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States	In Base Price
9100	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9020	HITCH AND ATTACHING Field Installed Options HITCH ADAPTERS iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Bushing kit for iMatch assembly</i>	USD \$138.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit <i>Hardware for Category II hitch conversion</i>	USD \$221.00
9040	POWER TAKE-OFF Field Installed Options DRIVELINES QUIK-KNECT RC5M / RC6M <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One Implement side Quik-Knect locking collar assembly</i>	USD \$406.00

**RC6M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22K4P	RC6M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m) Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Full Length Wear Shoes Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 30 HP Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.</i> <i>If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to</i>	



RC6M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
22K4P	<i>shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC6M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO	USD \$5,031.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States	In Base Price
9100	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9020	HITCH AND ATTACHING Field Installed Options HITCH ADAPTERS iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Bushing kit for iMatch assembly</i>	USD \$138.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit <i>Hardware for Category II hitch conversion</i>	USD \$221.00
9040	POWER TAKE-OFF Field Installed Options DRIVELINES QUIK-KNECT RC5M / RC6M <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One Implement side Quik-Knect locking collar assembly</i>	USD \$406.00

**RC7M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22L4P	RC7M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In.(3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak 2 In. Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m) Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Full Length Wear Shoes Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	



RC7M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
22L4P	RC7M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO	USD \$6,774.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	United States	In Base Price
9100	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9010	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Field Installed Options	
	DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT	
	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel	USD \$579.00
	<i>Includes the following components:</i>	
	<i>1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub</i>	
	<i>1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	
9020	HITCH AND ATTACHING	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCH ADAPTERS	
	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$138.00
	<i>Bushing kit for iMatch assembly</i>	
9050	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVELINES	
	QUIK-KNECT RC7M	USD \$406.00
	<i>Includes the following components:</i>	
	<i>One Implement side Quik-Knect locking collar assembly</i>	

**RC10M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NAP	RC10M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO Level Lift Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

**RC10M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
22NAP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC10M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$15,298.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$212.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	USD \$52.00

**RC10M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NBP	RC10M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22NBP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC10M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$13,145.00

**RC10M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$52.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$35.00

**RC10M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NCP	RC10M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22NCP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC10M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$13,122.00



RC10M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$52.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$35.00

**RC10M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NDP	RC10M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Offset Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

**RC10M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NDP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC10M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$15,266.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$52.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$35.00

**RC6R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22PHP	RC6R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO 1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width 10.16-cm (4-in.) cutting capacity Heavy-duty construction Smooth, easy clean, top deck Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.), lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm (0.256-in.) One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp) continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak Category 2 or 3N Slip clutch protection Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540 revolutions per minute (RPM) Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.) One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable) One puncture proof laminated tire Safety shields - front and rear chain Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	
22PHP	RC6R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$9,433.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**RC7R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22QHP	RC7R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO 2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width 10.16-cm (4-in.) cutting capacity Heavy-duty construction Smooth, easy clean, top deck Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.), lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm (0.256-in.) One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp) continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak Category 2 or 3N Slip clutch protection Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540 revolutions per minute (RPM) Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.) One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable) One puncture proof laminated tire Safety shields - front and rear chain Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	
22QHP	RC7R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$12,773.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**RC10R Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22RAP	RC10R Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Rear safety shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

**RC10R Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22RAP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC10R Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$17,306.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
9060	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$52.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$35.00

**RC10R Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22RBP	RC10R Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in.) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38 PTO Level Lift Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies	



RC10R Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
	with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22RBP	EX-WORKS Laredo TX RC10R Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$18,436.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$212.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	USD \$52.00

**RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
22T8P	RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 50.8 mm (2 in.) Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power Take-Off (PTO) Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler Bar Type Blade holder and Dual Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	

**RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
22T8P	RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	USD \$21,247.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
DRIVETRAIN		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVELINES		
1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	USD \$70.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$212.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$52.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$35.00

**RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**

Code	Description	List price
22T9P	RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 50.8 mm (2 in.) Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown	

**RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**

Code	Description	List price
	objects.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22T9P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper	USD \$20,633.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	USD \$70.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$212.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	USD \$52.00



RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper

Code	Description	List price
9081	<i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. Compatible Only with option 9081</i> Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$35.00

**RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
22TAP	RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Lower deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 50.8 mm (2 in.) Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp) Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375 PTO Level Lift Bar Type Blade holder Dual Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose(s) Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects	

**RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
	which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22TAP	EX-WORKS Laredo TX RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	USD \$21,146.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1030	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1040	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	USD \$70.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$212.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	USD \$52.00

**RC8M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UAP	RC8M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO Level Lift Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	



RC8M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
22UAP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC8M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$13,209.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$212.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	USD \$52.00

**RC8M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UBP	RC8M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22UBP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC8M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$10,436.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



RC8M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
0202	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	United States	In Base Price
9100	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
9050	DRIVETRAIN	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVELINES	
9050	Quik.Knect	USD \$402.00
	<i>Includes the following components:</i>	
	<i>One Implement side Quik-Knect locking collar assembly kit</i>	
9060	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
9080	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	USD \$52.00
	<i>Includes the following components:</i>	
9081	<i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	
	<i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	
	Speed Indicator Sign	USD \$35.00
	<i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	

**RC8M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UCP	RC8M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	

**RC8M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UCP	RC8M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$10,634.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$52.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$35.00

**RC8M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UDP	RC8M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Offset Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

**RC8M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
22UDP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	
	RC8M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$12,355.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$925.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$52.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$35.00

**390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset**

Code	Description	List price
0494P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>	
0494P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	USD \$9,547.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES Field Installed Options RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	USD \$212.00



520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive Driveline Support Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower, 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts Center Bearing Grease Bank 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives) Heavy-Duty Knife Rings 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Rubber Deflectors Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder Jack Stand Endwise Support Hose Support Operator's Manual Container Safety Chain Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>	
0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	USD \$45,233.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES	
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	



520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT		
3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight position only.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires	In Base Price
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR PIVOT		
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Remote Cylinder with Hoses <i>Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.</i>	USD \$738.00
DEFLECTORS		
7000	Steel Deflectors	USD (\$315.00)
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
WEED SEPARATOR		
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	USD \$140.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
LIGHTING		
6000	Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010	Safety Warning Lights	USD \$215.00



520 Integral Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
0655P	520 Integral Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower, 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives) Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch Center Bearing Grease Bank 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Rubber Deflectors Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet Operator's Manual Container Safety Warning Lights Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>	
0655P	520 Integral Flail Shredder	USD \$44,749.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES	
1050	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive	USD \$199.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT	



520 Integral Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
3010	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
DEFLECTORS		
7000	Steel Deflectors	USD (\$315.00)
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
WEED SEPARATOR		
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	USD \$140.00



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
070BT8	1612D E Ejector Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 16 Cubic Yard - Heaped 12 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (4) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve	

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Two SCV per Scraper Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate (1) 4.5" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (4) 20.5 x 25 In. (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 22,700 Lbs. 338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide 91 In. High	



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
070BT8	EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana 1612D E Ejector Scraper	USD \$164,647.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
North America		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
Africa		
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
Oceania		
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
South America		
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
	HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,672.00

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,746.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,649.00
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$5,187.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,914.00

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,910.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,526.50
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,540.90
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,513.10
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$80.04
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,688.00
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$11,063.80

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$10,410.40
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,829.50
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only. For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000,9020,9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$5,221.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,957.10

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	USD (\$3,165.00)
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$31.58

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.50
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$19.88
	CUTTING EDGE Basic Factory Options CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$718.00
	AUTOLOAD Basic Factory Options AUTOLOAD	
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUTOLOAD	



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
FRAME AND CHASSIS Field Installed Options FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,611.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	USD \$9,539.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,614.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,515.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,277.00
BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,591.60
EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM		
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,353.90
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10



2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
071AT8	2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire BLADE: Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped 13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (2) Individually Mounted Industrial Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper	

**2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
	Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate (1) 4.5" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial (2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 26,500 Lbs. 384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide 93 In. High	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i>	



2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
071AT8	2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire	USD \$209,846.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
North America		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
Africa		
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
Oceania		
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
South America		
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost



2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Additional Factory Options		
BRAKES		
Field Installed Options		
DRAWBAR		
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,746.00

**2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
9040	<i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> "Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,914.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,910.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	USD \$4,173.00



2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,526.50
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,540.90
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,513.10
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,829.50
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$10,410.40
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$80.04
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support	USD \$5,221.70

**2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
BXT10042	<i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,063.80
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,688.00
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only. For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports	USD \$10,957.10

**2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
CB21494061	<i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
3025	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.50
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler	USD \$203.07



2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
38H1163	<i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$31.58
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$19.88
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
CUTTING EDGE Basic Factory Options CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$609.00
AUTOLOAD Basic Factory Options AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i>	In Base Price



2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
	<i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,518.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,320.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,515.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,279.20
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,277.00
	EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM	
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00



2010D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,353.90
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20

**2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
071BT8	2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire BLADE: Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped 13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (4) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve	

**2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Two SCV per Scraper Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate (1) 4.5" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (4) 20.5 x 25 In. (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 23,100 Lbs. 356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide 91 In. High	



2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i>		
071BT8	2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire	USD \$177,500.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
North America		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
Africa		
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
Oceania		
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
South America		
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost



2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
	HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$8,672.00

**2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,746.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,649.00
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	USD \$5,187.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,914.00



2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,910.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00



2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,540.90
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,829.50
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$80.04
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,063.80
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only. For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90



2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,688.00
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		
2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	USD (\$3,165.00)
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options HOSES		
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems. Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems. Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$874.00



2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$31.58
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
CUTTING EDGE		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$609.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor</i>	In Base Price



2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
	<i>price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,518.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	USD \$9,539.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,320.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,515.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,279.20
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,277.00
	EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM	
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)

**2010D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,353.90



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
072BT8	2014D E Ejector Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped 14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (6) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper	



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate (1) 4" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (6) 20.5 x 25 In. (6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces: 26,500 Lbs. 26,500 Lbs. 191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High 191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High 92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High	



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Designated Lift and Tie Down Points	
	SHIPPING Completely Assembled: 26,500 Lbs. 322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide 91 In. High	
	BASE MACHINE	
072BT8	EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana 2014D E Ejector Scraper	USD \$208,287.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
	HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports	USD \$8,672.00



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9143	<i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,746.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,649.00
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$5,187.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models	USD \$5,914.00



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,910.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00

**2014D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,526.50
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,513.10
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,540.90
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$10,410.40
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,957.10
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	USD \$10,829.50



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$80.04
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,688.00
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,063.80
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000,9020,9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$5,221.70
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2002	Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	USD (\$4,518.00)
2006	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.50
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler	USD \$31.58



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$19.88
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07
	CUTTING EDGE Basic Factory Options CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$916.00
	AUTOLOAD Basic Factory Options AUTOLOAD	
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i>	In Base Price



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,706.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	USD \$9,539.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,762.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,515.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,277.00
BXT10020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,692.80
	EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM	
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,353.90
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20



2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
073AT8	2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire BLADE: Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 24 Cubic Yard - Heaped 15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (2) Individually Mounted Industrial Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper	

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
	Cylinders: (2) 6.3" Frame (2) 5" Gate Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial (2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 29,500 Lbs 417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide 92 In. High	
	BASE MACHINE	
073AT8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire	USD \$249,486.00



2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Additional Factory Options		
BRAKES		
Field Installed Options		
DRAWBAR		
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,746.00

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
9048	<i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,829.50
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,063.80
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
3025	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$985.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$31.58
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$19.88
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07



2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.50
	CUTTING EDGE Basic Factory Options CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$718.00
	AUTOLOAD Basic Factory Options AUTOLOAD	
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS Field Installed Options FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,611.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,614.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit	USD \$2,515.00



2412D E Ejector Scraper 2 Tire

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	
9600	Productivity Enhancement Kit <i>This kit is for 2412DE scrapers manufactured after February 15, 2022.</i>	USD \$13,868.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,277.00
BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,591.60
BXT10158	Productivity Enhancement Kit <i>This kit is for 2412DE scrapers manufactured after February 15, 2022.</i>	USD \$15,254.80
EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM		
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,353.90
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
073BT8	2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire BLADE: Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 24 Cubic Yard - Heaped 15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (4) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper	

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
	Cylinders: (2) 6.3" Frame (2) 5" Gate Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (4) 26.5 X 25 In. L2 Radials (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 28,200 Lbs. 393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide 92 In. High	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i>	



2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
073BT8	2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire	USD \$238,681.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
North America		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
Africa		
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
Oceania		
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
South America		
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost



2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Additional Factory Options		
BRAKES		
Field Installed Options		
DRAWBAR		
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,746.00

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
9048	<i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00



2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,063.80
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,829.50
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		



2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2003	Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias	USD (\$6,267.00)
2004	Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$985.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$31.58
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07



2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
	CUTTING EDGE Basic Factory Options CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$718.00
	AUTOLOAD Basic Factory Options AUTOLOAD	
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS Field Installed Options FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,611.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$9,539.00

**2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,614.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,515.00
9600	Productivity Enhancement Kit <i>This kit is for 2412DE scrapers manufactured after February 15, 2022.</i>	USD \$13,868.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,277.00
BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,591.60
BXT10158	Productivity Enhancement Kit <i>This kit is for 2412DE scrapers manufactured after February 15, 2022.</i>	USD \$15,254.80
EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM		
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,353.90
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20



2412D E Ejector Scraper 4 Tire

Code	Description	List price
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00



1510D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
074BT8	1510D C Carry-all Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 3.04 m (10 ft) Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down Double Edged and Reversible Heat Treated Boron 19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 15 cu yd (405 cu ft) - Heaped 11 cu yd (297 cu ft) - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES: Four 444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers SHIELDS:	

**1510D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Two Side Hydraulic Lines Two Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): Abrasion Steel Adjustable Down TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum) (95 L/min at 172 Bar) Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 7620.35 kg (16,800 lb) 7620 mm (300 in.) by 3632 mm (143 in.) by 2159 mm by (85 in.)	
	BASE MACHINE	
074BT8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 1510D C Carry-all Scraper	USD \$139,341.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost



1510D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
	HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES	



1510D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
DRAWBAR		
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,672.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,746.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial</i>	USD \$3,649.00

**1510D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$5,187.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,914.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$11,760.00



1510D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,910.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,526.50
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,513.10
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,540.90
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins	USD \$80.04



1510D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21476502	Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion. AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.	USD \$10,829.50
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	USD \$10,957.10
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000,9020,9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.	USD \$5,221.70
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.	USD \$10,410.40
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	USD \$11,063.80

**1510D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,688.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		
2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	USD (\$3,165.00)
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options HOSES		
3025	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price

**1510D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$19.88
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$31.58
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.50
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07
CUTTING EDGE		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING EDGE		

**1510D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$735.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUTOLOAD		
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,469.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,801.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,084.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,515.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost



1510D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BXT10016	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$4,138.20
CB21411473	GPS position or laser receiver bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,358.40
EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM		
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
BXT10151	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Carryall	USD \$3,286.80
PACKAGES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,277.00



1812D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
076BT8	1812D C Carry-all Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft) Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down Double Edged and Reversible Heat Treated Boron 19.05 mm (.75 in) Thickness 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped 378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES: Four 520 mm (20.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers SHIELDS:	

**1812D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Two Side Hydraulic Lines Two Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable Down TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum) (95 L/min at 172 Bar) Two-Circuit Hydraulic System (Four-Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 8595.6 kg (18,950 lb) 7620 mm (300 in.) by 4216.4 (166 in.) by 2159 (85 in.)	
	BASE MACHINE	
076BT8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 1812D C Carry-all Scraper	USD \$150,317.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost



1812D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		

**1812D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,672.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,746.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch	USD \$3,649.00

**1812D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9028	<i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$5,187.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,914.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00

**1812D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,910.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,526.50
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,540.90
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,513.10
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$80.04

**1812D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,957.10
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,829.50
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,063.80
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$10,410.40
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000,9020,9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$5,221.70
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	USD \$9,867.00

**1812D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
CB21494061	<i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i> Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,688.00
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	USD (\$3,165.00)
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial	In Base Price
	<i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	In Base Price

**1812D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
3055	<i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$19.88
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$31.58
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler	USD \$14.50



1812D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	
	CUTTING EDGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$1,019.00
	AUTOLOAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTOLOAD	
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,469.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,801.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,552.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit	USD \$2,515.00



1812D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
	EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM	
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20
BXT10151	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Carryall	USD \$3,286.80
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00
	PACKAGES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,277.00



1814D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
077BT8	1814D C Carry-all Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 4.27 m (14 ft) Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down Double Edged and Reversible Heat Treated Boron 19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped 378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: Six Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES: 444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers SHIELDS:	

**1814D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Two Side Hydraulic Lines Two Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): Abrasion Steel Adjustable Down TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum) (95 L/min at 172 Bar) Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 9525.44 kg (21,000 lb) 4826 mm (190 in.) by 3657.6 mm (144 in.) 2362.2 by (93 in.) 1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1270 mm (50 in.) by 1270 mm (50 in.) SHIPPING Assembled: 9525.44 kg (21,000 lb) 7670.8 mm (302 in.) by 4826 mm (190 in.) by 2286 mm (90 in.)	
	BASE MACHINE	
077BT8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 1814D C Carry-all Scraper	USD \$176,892.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	



1814D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**1814D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
	HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,672.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,746.00

**1814D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9006	<i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,649.00
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$5,187.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,914.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00

**1814D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,271.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,910.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,526.50
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,513.10

**1814D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,540.90
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,829.50
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,957.10
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$80.04
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$10,410.40
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only. For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports	USD \$11,063.80

**1814D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000,9020,9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$5,221.70
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,688.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
2002	Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	USD (\$4,518.00)
2006	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	In Base Price
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options HOSES	

**1814D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
3025	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.50
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$19.88
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$31.58



1814D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
RE195592	<i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07
CUTTING EDGE Basic Factory Options CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$1,308.00
AUTOLOAD Basic Factory Options AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUTOLOAD		
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
FRAME AND CHASSIS Field Installed Options FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,656.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,821.00



1814D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All scrapers.</i>	USD \$4,599.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,515.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BXT10014	Carry-all rear bumper	USD \$4,440.70
BXT10036	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser RecieverBracket.</i>	USD \$3,785.10
CB21411470	GPS position or laser receiver bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,545.40
EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM		
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10151	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Carryall	USD \$3,286.80
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00
PACKAGES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		



1814D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,277.00



2112D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
078BT8	2112D C Carry-all Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft) Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down Double Edged and Reversible Heat Treated Boron 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 21.5 cu yd (580.5 cu ft) - Heaped 14 cu yd 378 cu ft - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES AND RIMS: Four 673 mm (26.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) Four Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: Two Frame Cylinders Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers SHIELDS:	

**2112D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Four Side Hydraulic Lines Four Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): Abrasion Steel Adjustable, Two Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 gpm at 2500 psi (optimum) (95 L/min at 172 bar) Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar Required TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 11,475.89 kg (25,300 lbs.) 9093.2 mm (358 in.) by 4191 mm (165 in.) by 2159 mm (85 in.)	
	BASE MACHINE	
078BT8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 2112D C Carry-all Scraper	USD \$200,127.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost



2112D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$221.10
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Additional Factory Options		



2112D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	BRAKES	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,005.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,733.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,746.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,726.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	USD \$10,271.00

**2112D C Carry-all Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Special application track tractors.</i>	
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$11,760.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$4,173.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,906.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,710.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,801.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,892.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$12,329.90
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) and 9RX 710 and 770 horsepower scraper special tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$11,063.80



2112D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,829.50
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$16,050.10
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only. For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,867.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2003	Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias	USD (\$6,267.00)
2004	Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems. Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application	USD \$985.00



2112D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES	
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$58.55
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$203.07
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.01
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$31.58
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.50
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$19.88
	CUTTING EDGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price



2112D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$1,019.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	USD (\$1,399.00)
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUTOLOAD		
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$1,003.20
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,469.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,801.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,552.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,515.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



2112D C Carry-all Scraper

Code	Description	List price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BXT10040	Carry-all rear bumper	USD \$4,268.00
BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,216.40
CB21470236	GPS position or laser receiver bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,271.50
EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
EARTHMOVING PRODUCTIVITY MONITORING SYSTEM		
1100	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	In Base Price
1105	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,650.00)
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10176	EPS TRACTOR ETHERNET KIT	USD \$231.00
BXT10177	EPS AC1100 / UCC2 KIT	USD \$915.20
BXT10151	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Carryall	USD \$3,286.80
BXT10149	Productivity Monitor, Common Scraper Bundle	USD \$4,841.10
PACKAGES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,277.00